

Sales catalogue: Stevens

Publication/Creation

July 1928

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/e29sqc7t>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Mr. Slin. 24/25 July 1928

Account No 240. 238. 8
No. 70 41. 6-17-6
245-5-6

Original

SALE No. 14,316/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

*Cleared
17/ix/28.*

A CATALOGUE

OF

GEORGIAN & OTHER SILVER

A FINE COLLECTION OF
OLD ENGLISH, IRISH
AND OTHER GLASS
CHINA, PORCELAIN & IVORIES

ARMS AND ARMOUR
AND NATIVE CURIOS

*all for the
the above
specified*

*many entered
on wrong
side of page*

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tuesday & Wednesday, July 24th & 25th

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application
to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : " Auks, Rand, London. "

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WACHMM/am 18al/21/534/1

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

| Lot | Amount | Lot | Amount |
|-----|--------|-----|--------|
| 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 201 | 100 | 101 | 100 |
| 202 | 100 | 102 | 100 |
| 203 | 100 | 103 | 100 |
| 204 | 100 | 104 | 100 |
| 205 | 100 | 105 | 100 |
| 206 | 100 | 106 | 100 |
| 207 | 100 | 107 | 100 |
| 208 | 100 | 108 | 100 |
| 209 | 100 | 109 | 100 |
| 210 | 100 | 110 | 100 |

100
100
100
100
100
100
100
100
100
100
100

100
100
100
100
100
100
100
100
100
100
100

100
100
100
100
100
100
100
100
100
100
100

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | Amount | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|---|-----|--------|----|--|
| | £ | 1 ^s | d | | £ | s. | |
| 674 | 200 | 9 | 6 | | | | |
| 675 | 10 | . | . | | | | |
| 676 | 7 | . | . | | | | |
| 677 | 4 | 4 | . | | | | |
| 678 | 12 | 12 | . | | | | |
| 680 | 5 | 10 | . | | | | |
| 681 | 5 | . | . | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| <i>L</i> 244 | 15 | 6 | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| 245 | 5 | 6 | | | | | |

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT | BALANCE | TOTAL | REMARKS |
|------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|
| 1900 | Jan 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Opening Balance |
| 1900 | Jan 15 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Jan 30 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Feb 15 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Feb 28 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Mar 15 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Mar 31 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Apr 15 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Apr 30 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | May 15 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | May 31 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Jun 15 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Jun 30 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Jul 15 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Jul 31 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Aug 15 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Aug 31 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Sep 15 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Sep 30 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Oct 15 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Oct 31 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Nov 15 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Nov 30 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Dec 15 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | Payment |
| 1900 | Dec 31 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Payment |

BUYER

H. How Stevens

Date

24/5.

AUCTIONEERS

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | Amount | |
|------------|--------|----|----|------------|--------|-----|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | 1/5 |
| 364 | 1 | 2 | . | <i>B/4</i> | 110 | 8 |
| 369 | 1 | 2 | . | 599 | 11 | . |
| 370 | 1 | 15 | . | 600 | 4 | 8 |
| 372 | | 14 | . | 613 | | 10 |
| 373 | 1 | 4 | . | 614 | 1 | . |
| 374 | 1 | 15 | . | 618 | 2 | . |
| 378 | 3 | . | . | 620 | | 15 |
| 391 | 4 | . | . | 621/7 | 1 | 1 |
| 392 | 3 | 3 | . | 629 | 1 | 1 |
| 402 | 2 | . | . | 630 | 1 | 8 |
| 403 | 6 | . | . | 631 | 1 | 12 |
| 405 | 1 | 1 | . | 635 | 1 | 1 |
| 406 | 4 | . | . | 636 | 2 | . |
| 422 | 3 | 10 | . | 640 | 1 | 8 |
| 423 | 2 | 5 | . | 644 | 4 | 5 |
| 425 | 5 | . | . | 646 | 7 | . |
| 448 | 2 | 10 | . | 649 | 5 | . |
| 449 | 4 | . | . | 653 | 3 | . |
| 461 | 5 | 5 | . | 655 | 6 | 5 |
| 505 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 661 | 4 | . |
| 531 | 3 | 10 | . | 664 | 6 | . |
| 581 | 25 | . | . | 665 | 5 | . |
| 582 | 8 | 10 | . | 667 | 5 | 5 |
| 588 | 10 | . | . | 668 | 1 | 10 |
| 589 | 2 | . | . | 672 | 8 | . |
| 590 | 2 | . | . | 673 | 5 | 10 |
| 591 | 5 | . | . | | | |
| <i>B/4</i> | 110 | 8 | 6 | <i>B/4</i> | 200 | 19 |
| | | 18 | 6 | | | |

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JULY 24th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

Lot

- 1 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
- 2 Byron's Works, in 16 vols., by Thomas Moore ; Cowper's Poems, and 3 other vols.
- 3 Etching by F. Bartolozzi, an old English drawing, and sundry prints and paintings
- 4 Fifteen Japanese prints, including portraits by the Osaka group, landscapes by Hiroshige, figures by Kunisada, etc.
- 5 Fifteen ditto—Interior scenes, battle scenes, portraits, etc., Toyokuni, and others

- 6 Napoleon, in black wood frame
- 7 Two Samuel Prout pictures, in sepia
- 8 Large atlas; Life of Thomas Telford, with copper plates; Surgical Anatomy, 7 others, and 12 vols. History of England; box of books (various)
- 9 Parcel of 141 French and other etchings and engravings, and 12 woodcuts, by Gavarni
- 10 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scenes, fine impression
- 11 Collection of 40 old engravings
- 12 Fine water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
- 13 Pair of early Victorian sketches—Portraits, in elaborately carved Chinese frames
- 14 Oil painting—Floral subject, gilt frame; miniature portrait, in ditto, and 2 others, in black frames
- 15 Oil painting—St. Veronica's Handkerchief, after Gabriel Max
- 16 Prehistoric Egypt, by W. M. Flinders Petrie; Tombs of the Courtiers and Oxyrhynchos, and Memphis I., by F. Petrie
- 17 Place Names of Worcestershire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, 3 vols.; and Introduction to the Survey of English Place Names and Chief Elements of ditto, 2 vols.
- 18 The Great Problem, by G. L. Johnson; The Glorious Thing, by Christine Orr; General Bounce, by Whyte Melville, and 13 others
- 19 Four framed water-colours
- 20 Two old coloured prints—Courtship and Matrimony
- 21 An old vellum bound manuscript book, with reference entries by Reynolds, Lord Admiral Howe, Garrick, Kemble, American Slaves, Masonic
- 22 An old scientific book, by Sir Isaac Newton, with a portrait and manuscript entries
- 23 An old medical book, dated 1613
- 24 A bundle of old books—Medical, legal, etc.
- 25 Album of rare and scarce engravings of scientists, medical, Washington, and autograph letters from old famous English Admirals

- 26 Album of old military costumes in colours, a pamphlet, and an old book of military plates and map
- 27 Ten rare and scarce portraits of medical and Royal interest
- 28 Album of London Cries, Paget and Anglesey autograph letters, portrait, and American views
- 29 A set of fine old English sporting prints, in colours—The Derby, by and after Henry Alken
- 30 A ditto pair—The Grand National, in colours
- 31 A ditto—Tattenham Corner
- 32 A pair of coloured prints—Morning, and Evening, by Harris, after Herring
- 33 A proof engraving, in colours, by Fisher, after Sir Joshua Reynolds
- 34 Twelve old English sporting engravings, in colours
- 35 Old medical book, 1569, by Edward Jordan, Doctor in Phyfick
- 36 A ditto, Chronical Diseases, 1728
- 37 A ditto, Sumach, by John Alderson, M.D., 1793
- 38 A ditto, Lexicon-phyfico-Medicum, by Quincy, 1707
- 39 A ditto, on Fevers, by Kirkland, Surgeon, 1767
- 40 A ditto, Consultationes Medicæ, 1750
- 41 A parcel of early American views, in colours
- 42 A pair of old London Market scenes, in colours, by Dubourg, after Pollard
- 43 New York, Westpoint, St. John, Boston, etc., early maps ; Plantations of the English in America, in colours ; American battle scenes, in colours, etc., a large parcel
- 44 A parcel of very early John Speed maps, in colours
- 45 A ditto parcel (uncoloured)
- 46 Two fine old maps of London, in colours, with engraved scenes ; other London scenes and maps, and an early London Shipping scene
- 47 A large parcel of old engravings, etchings, paintings, naval, etc.
- 48 A parcel of rare and scarce medical portraits
- 49 A parcel of old engravings, in colours, by Stadeler
- 50 First editions, Sylvia and Bruno, 1889 ; Galsworthy's Plays, 1909-10 ; Shaw's Plays, Unpleasant, 1898 ; 40 others, by Kipling, Lang, etc.

- 51 A set of 6 coloured military engravings—Six Military Incidents
- 52 A ditto set of 3—Rocket Practice
- 53 Old pugilistic engravings—The Phenomena, and others

CHINA, PORCELAIN, &c.

- 54 A pink Staffordshire tea service : teapot, 2 basins, cream jug, 2 bread and butter plates, 7 cups and saucers, and 6 plates
- 55 Six Staffordshire dinner plates, spoon warmer, Willow pattern, sauce boat, and mustard pot
- 56 Nine dessert plates, 2 dishes, 2 obelisks, and a mine ball
- 57 A Coalport dessert service, comprising fruit stand, 6 small dishes, 13 plates, and sauce boat stand and cover
- 58 Alabaster and gilt clock, and miniature lace mangle
- 59 Grandmother and companion (figures under glass shades), and 2 ivory candle screens
- 60 Pair dice throwers, 2 string boxes, powder box, and a $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint oak measure
- 61 Gold and white Worcester tea service, teapot, sugar basin, cream jug and slop basin, 2 bread and butter plates, and 10 cups
- 62 Two opaque Bristol glass bowls
- 63 A Sheffield cruet stand, and 3 Bristol bottles
- 64 Four cut-glass water jugs, and 4 decanters
- 65 A bronze inkpot, green scent-bottle, and an opaque electric light
- 66 Staffordshire figure—Lion and Archers, and Burslem lion
- 67 Staffordshire cow and girl milk jug, greyhound, cow and man
- 68 Pair decanters, and papier mâché writing desk
- 69 A square decanter, and 2 cut-glass scent-bottles
- 70 An oak revolving tray
- 71 A Sheraton box, and miniature chest of drawers
- 72 A mirror, and a reflecting mirror
- 73 Five pieces of old lustre ware
- 74 Set of 3 handsome Dresden china vases, encrusted with flowers, and 1 other
- 75 Two Kien Lung liver-coloured bowls

- 76 Large Nankin dish, and 2 ditto plates
- 77 Chinese blue and white coffee pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
- 78 Pair Dresden china vases, white and gilt, with dragon handles, and fruit decoration, 11in.
- 79 Three old Cornwall pottery decorative plaques
- 80 Pair of Chinese teapots, Yung Ching

NEEDLEWORK, EMBROIDERIES, &c.

- 81 A bead and wool-work cushion
- 82 A needlework square, roses and conventional border
- 83 A ditto, roses and convolvuli
- 84 A large square, conventional centre and corners
- 85 A framed map of England and Wales
- 86 A circular piece of needlework, framed as fan
- 87 Japanese silk embroidered panels, in frames, fine work
- 88 A Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
- 89 Luksor style silk covers
- 90 Two ditto panels
- 91 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 92 A Kelim rug
- 93 A Persian shawl
- 94 *Extra large feather rug, 6ft. by 5ft.*

CUT-GLASS, CHINA, PAINTINGS, SILVER, &c.

- 95 Handsome pair of Chinese porcelain cloisonné ginger jars, with covers
- 96 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
- 97 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
- 98 Cingalese palm-leaf manuscript
- 99 A large hall card-stand of fine brown marble, highly polished and mounted on a massive silver-plated pedestal, the interior a fine figured and plated centre ornament, fitted lion-head handles
- 100 Large Nankin dish, and 2 ditto plates; Chinese blue and white coffee pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
- 101 *An old Empire mirror, supported by a winged female figure, and a fine pair of ditto urn-shaped vases*

- 102 A pair of fine Empire candlesticks with bronze centres, and another pair, finely chased foliage and flowers
- 103 A fine Sèvres inkstand, with chased ormolu mounts, and a ditto dish, painted fruit and flowers
- 104 A pair of old Waterford cut-glass candlesticks, on dome-shaped bases (faulty)
- 105 An old Georgian diamond cut tea-bottle and stopper, a ditto oval dish, a ditto butter-dish and cover, and an old dish, with handles
- 106 A pair of old diamond cut lustres, and sundry drops for same (no bases)
- 107 Six old Chelsea figures of children holding baskets of flowers
- 108 An old English brass watch stand, containing a fine old silver pair-case watch, by Thos. Bole, 1723
- 109 A pair of old French white marble and chased ormolu 2-light candlesticks, 14in. high
- 110 A papier mâché desk, painted flowers, and 5 shaped tin trays
- 111 A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round inkstand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl
- 112 An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray
- 113 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame
- 114 A small Georgian whatnot, with 2 shelves
- 115 A small old oak Bible box, carved front
- 116 An old painting, by Herring—The Runaway, in maple frame
- 117 A Sheffield coffee-pot, with wood handle
- 118 A pair of old English cut-glass lustre candlesticks, hung with prismatic drops, 7in. high
- 119 Four old Rockingham cottages
- 120 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.
- 121 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold
- 122 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)

- 123 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 124 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 125 An old English cut-glass water jug
- 126 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 127 Three old silhouettes of ladies, in maple frames
- 128 Two old papier mâché tea caddies, and a ditto blotter
- 129 A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
- 130 A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
- 131 A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½ in. high
- 132 A pair of heavy silver Eastern amulets
- 133 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 134 An old English tea set, painted with panels of flowers, with apple-green borders (26 pieces)
- 135 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 136 Ditto
- 137 An old mother-of-pearl 2-compartment tea caddy
- 138 A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in *famille verte*, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form of a fish
- 139 An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs' encampment
- 140 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
- 141 An oval 17th Century bronze plaque, gilt—Classical subject, and a circular ditto, depicting Feast of Bacchus
- 142 An old Rhodian wine ewer, and a pair of old Italian majolica ewers
- 143 An old Sheraton 2-compartment tea caddy, inlaid with shells, etc., and a pair of small mahogany ditto
- 144 An old Chippendale comb-shaped tea caddy, and 2 antique mahogany ditto
- 145 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
- 146 A set of 6 old *Le Blond* prints
- 147 A fine circular Chinese black lacquer tray, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 148 A 12-in. old pewter plate, and a curious pewter lamp

- 149 An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum vitæ box
- 150 An antique bronze mortar, festooned with designs and dated 1703
- 151 An early 17th Century bronze mortar festoon, with leaves and foliage, etc., in relief
- 152 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 153 A circular tortoise-shell snuff-box with gold rim, a tortoise-shell memo case, gold mounted, and a miniature, in ivory frame
- 154 Two old Battersea enamel pin trays, and a ditto taper box, painted flowers
- 155 An antique carved agate snuff-box with silver lid, and a circular green jasper snuff-box
- 156 A string of old turquoise beads
- 157 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
- 158 A very finely painted miniature of a gentleman on ivory, in circular gilt frame, by W. Ross, R.A.
- 159 *A magnificent antique wood carving of The Last Supper, by Leonardi da Vinci, formerly the property of the Earl of Portarlington*
- 160 A bronze carved figure of a warrior, upon a marble base, by Dumaige
- 161 *An old oil painting of Jervis, Earl of St. Vincent, by Sir Joshua Reynolds*
- 162 *A framed allegorical old painting, by an Early Master*
- 163 A portfolio of old engravings, by Westall, Faber, Smith, Watson, many in colours
- 164 An old Chinese scroll, in colours, with a view of Kiyoto
- 165 A tortoise-shell and silver inlaid casket, antique silver mustard spoon, and an antique miniature of an American General
- 166 An early view of Sydney, fine signed water-colour early view of Quebec, and others
- 167 The Battle of Trafalgar, a set in colours, by Dodd
- 168 An old naval engraving in colours, and another—The Taking of the La Nympe
- 169 *A genuine old New Zealand greenstone tiki (one of the smallest specimens known)*

- 170 A carved ivory war horn (West Africa)
- 170A A curious head of a man, greatly reduced in size
- 171A *An Aztec tepanaxtle or drum, of beautifully carved wood ; this drum, used for declaration of war and celebration of victory, 400/500 years ago, was at one time in the National Museum of Mexico ; it compares favourably with the examples in the British Museum, and is probably the finest specimen of an Aztec musical instrument outside the Mexican and British museums*
- 171 Finely carved 17th Century oak figure of man
- 172 Wax portrait medallion of Thomas Carlyle
- 173 Panel of 17th Century tapestry, decorated figures and foliage
- 174 An old flask, covered with tooled leather
- 175 A large framed plaque in ivory and ebony, of Christopher Columbus
- 176 Old bellarmine, and 1 other piece of Mediæval English pottery
- 177 Ancient Egyptian basalt head of priest
- 178 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
- 179 Bronze head, on marble base
- 180 Two old wrought-iron candlesticks
- 181 Model of Maori canoe
- 182 Whalebone mere (N.Z.)
- 183 Two strings of Egyptian beads, and 18 scarabs, amulets, etc.
- 184 Five old Roman glass bottles
- 185 Ehani (N.Z.)
- 186 Genuine old sporting print, dated 1820
- 187 Bundle of 20 old Japanese prints, etc.
- 188 Old flintlock pistol
- 189 Musical box (8 tunes), in rosewood
- 190 Carved wood figure (West African)
- 191 Pair Benin bronze anklets
- 192 Old inlaid domino box, and 4 old book covers
- 193 Frame containing 5 old Limoges enamel plaques
- 194 Jacobean bead-work basket
- 195 Engraved powder horn (German 17th Century)
- 196 Small carved ivory powder flask
- 197 Carved ivory Pax
- 198 Five mediæval bone carvings—Figures

- 199 Set of ivory draughtsmen, and 2 dice boxes
- 200 Two old enamelled patch boxes
- 201 Eighteen ivory card counters
- 202 Four tortoise-shell and silver trays
- 203 Four Indian jade pendants, and 3 silver amulet cases
- 204 A spar egg, mounted in ormolu and marble, spar paper-weight, small quartz box, mounted in silver, and a Chelsea scent-bottle, of 2 figures, with a clock
- 205 A Japanese silver flower vase, small Indian silver sugar basin, and 2 pot stands and covers, with gilt panels
- 206 A heavy silver match stand
- 207 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
- 208 A pair of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 209 A heavy silver octagonal sugar castor
- 210 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet
- 211 A pair of old Sheffield writing table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
- 212 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs
- 213 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots
- 214 An old Sheffield tea and coffee-pot, combined (no handle)
- 215 Three old Georgian silver caddy spoons
- 216 An old Georgian silver toothpick case, and a silver vinaigrette
- 217 An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame
- 218 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
- 219 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted
- 220 An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings
- 221 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings
- 222 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 223 Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)
- 224 An old Samoan Kava bowl; on 8 legs, and another bowl, in amboyna wood

- 225 A very fine pair of old Derby vases, apple-green ground, painted with panels of flowers
- 226 A bronze bust of Napoleon, on marble base, and an agate cup and saucer
- 227 An old Rockingham cottage, and 2 old Walton Stafford figures
- 228 A large old Nottingham mask stoneware jug, and an old Mortlake ditto
- 229 A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
- 230 A circular Wedgwood plaque, in black and gold frame ; porcelain inkstand, Derby patch box, and a Rockingham 2-handled circular dish, painted flowers, etc.
- 231 An old lustre sporting jug, Crown Derby 2-handled vase, and a brown Oriental with stand
- 232 An old English silk and needlework picture, in oval gilt frame
- 233 Two old rice-paper drawings of birds, and another drawing of shells, in rosewood frames
- 234 An old feather-work picture of a duck, and a set of 3 other old feather-work pictures, in gilt frames
- 235 A curious old Delft plaque, after Ostade, a coloured Delft plate, and a ditto tile
- 236 An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt frame
- 237 An oil painting, by T. Webster, in gilt frame ; another of Shakspeare in ditto, and another—Mythological subject
- 238 A box containing sundry old China and glass, etc.
- 239 *Rare antique scientific work, Deo Optimo Maximo*, with fine illustrations, bound in parchment
- 240 *The Christian Rules of Faith*, a table of all the most ancient creeds, by W. Whiston, M.A.
- 241 Bedouin Arab's horse bits, reins, and various trappings, silver-mounted
- 242 Two Persian battle axes, embossed blades
- 243 Three Masai spears, and 2 simis or swords
- 244 Curious female figure, ivory netsuké, and 3 others
- 245 Ancient Sanscript, in well-made case, for protection, with handle for revolving
- 246 Three fine Japanese hand-painted kakemonos
- 247 Burmese devil head, surmounted by pair horns
- 248 Japanese helmet maker's sign

- 249 *Very rare and fine perfect copy of the Declaration of Independence of United States of America, July 4th, 1776*
- 250 Two pieces West African currency, Polynesian currency necklace, and another
- 251 Three very fine Naga helmets, decorated hair, etc.
- 252 Fine Siamese carved and gilt wood Buddha
- 253 Two Ashantee carved wood chief's stools
- 254 Old Dutch painting—Interior barber's shop
- 255 Fine Persian flintlock gun, with heavy silver mounts, and inlaid ivory stock
- 256 Another, similar
- 257 Antique dressed doll, in old glass case
- 258 Two Congo hippopotamus harpoons, and a rare elephant spear
- 259 Very fine specimen rhinoceros horn staff, 37in. long, cut by natives from horn of the nearly extinct white rhino., obtained from a chief in the Lado district some years back
- 260 Ostrich feather rug
- 261 Finely carved Indian teakwood table
- 262 *Finely carved Japanese real ivory group, 12in., and stand*
- 263 Two very curious bones, mounted on brackets
- 264 Record size African transport ox horn, and another of the Gala ox
- 265 *Very ancient Thibet Monastic teapot, hewn out of solid stone, with brass mounts, very rare*
- 266 Two fine Congo war shields
- 267 Masai drum and beater
- 268 Very rare Polynesian wood club, and another
- 269 Two antique halberds
- 270 Eight various battle-axes, Batak, African, etc.
- 271 Black bear skin rug, with mounted head
- 272 *North American carved and coloured wooden Totem post, 36in. high*
- 273 Large West African carved wood fetish, and a smaller ditto
- 274 Very large mother-of-pearl shell, finely carved Chinese figures, mounted on carved wood stand
- 275 Amber necklace
- 276 Persian compass, in engraved brass case (17th Century)
- 277 Thibetan shrine, and small brass figure

- 278 Three African musical instruments
- 279 Three Peruvian bottles
- 280 An old iron vessel for making rush-lights
- 281 Twenty Egyptian Ushabti figures
- 282 Eight ditto bronzes (various)
- 283 A ditto mummified cat, and a mummified hand
- 284 Greek vase-handle, and 6 Roman brooches
- 285 Delft plate, and 2 Delft bottles
- 286 Painted tea tray
- 287 Two papier mâché trays
- 288 Amber necklaee
- 289 Large Indian silk shawl
- 290 Indian table cover, and a Persian saddlebag
- 291 Two Japanese lacquered panels, inlaid ivory, etc.
- 292 Eight old documents, etc.
- 293 Old panoramic view of Gravesend Hill, drawing by Wheatley, and small sporting print (all framed)
- 294 Fine old coloured sporting print—Phyrrus the First, Derby winner, 1846
- 295 Oil painting of Christ, and 2 others
- 296 *Collection of 25 fine old playbills, framed black*
- 297 Pair of Malacca footmen's staves, bearing the Arms of Waterlow
- 298 Two early Victorian constable's staves
- 299 Gilt mirror, with 3-branch candelabra
- 300 Very fine papier mâché table, decorated with fine painting and inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 301 Papier mâché gaming box, with 7 boxes, 12 trays, and 50 pearl counters
- 302 Fine silhouette—The Cunliffe Family
- 303 Miniature Georgian chest of drawers
- 304 Miniature oak dresser
- 305 Two Mason ware dishes, and 6 old plates
- 306 Old barometer, in mahogany case
- 307 Another, ditto
- 308 Inlaid mahogany barometer, by Maple
- 309 Georgian medicine chest in mahogany, complete with original glass mortar and pestle, bottles, etc.
- 310 Another ditto, with fittings as above, also scales
- 311 Old medical scarifier, by Hilliard, of Glasgow
- 312 An 18th Century microscope, in mahogany case
- 313 *A fine Nuremberg wooden microscope, 17th Century*

- 314 Old medical book, Domestic Medicine, by W. Buchan, M.D., 1781
- 315 Curious old book of Cookery, Physic and Surgery, 1719, and Hoopers' Vade Mecum
- 316 Georgian mahogany spirit case, fitted 6 bottles
- 317 A large and 2 small finely decorated Persian powder flasks
- 318 Three leather and 2 copper powder flasks
- 319 Fine old horn powder flask, mounted silver, with coat-of-arms, and inscription Sebastopol, 1855
- 320 Four old Japanese swords
- 321 Fine old Moorish flintlock pistol and powder flask
- 322 Pepper box pistol. in mahogany case, with flask, rod, brush, and bullets
- 323 Carved ivory short Jap. sword
- 324 Brass Moorish lamp, fitted for electric light
- 325 Brass inlaid enamel casket, with 6 boxes and tray inside
- 326 Bronze Greco helmet
- 327 Old shako
- 328 Bronze model of Trajan's column
- 329 Two wooden banner fans, 2 silk ditto, and 5 others
- 330 Old lustre bowl (A.F.), cloisonné vase (A.F.), and 4 jugs
- 331 Fine old Sheffield teapot
- 332 Pair of framed sporting prints—A Sporting Tandem
- 333 *An exceptionally well-made stereoscopic mahogany camera, with original lens by Ross, with dark slides and key, changing box by Ottervill, one of the earliest stereo sets, in first-class condition, in original case (a museum specimen)*
- 334 A ditto, by Hare, with 3 dark slides, one the best early Victorian makers
- 335 An old Chinese overdoor of 7 masks
- 336 A ditto
- 337 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame
- 338 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high
- 339 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase
- 340 Set of 3 brass engraved trays, on wooden stands
- 341 Handsome painted coffee service, of 8 pieces, and tray
- 342 Large Dresden centrepiece, and floral decorated vase
- 343 A finely made coursing dog tie-pin, and an enamel ditto

- 344 A bronze head of Lord Roberts, exceptionally fine
345 A period brass tobacco box, 1770, large engraved early
steel-bound horn cigar case, 2 Bristol glass cigar
holders, pipe bowl of china dog, and 2 others
346 Two racehorse inkwells, Patch and Empress, actual hoofs,
2 sporting subjects, metal powder flasks, and a pair of
sporting vases
347 Bronze figure of a country girl with sickle, a bronze ink-
stand, with cupid, tripod, and a bronze eagle, on marble
348 Two Bristol glass apples, with metal leaves, and 5 cut-
glass scent bottles, a fine amber cut-glass ditto ; also
glass vase, fine colouring

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JULY 25th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

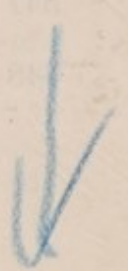
Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

- LOT
- 351 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
- 352 A hot-water plate with pewter base, pewter tankard, beer jug with pewter lid, pewter freezer, and a brass candlestick, on marble base
- 353 Antique Egyptian bronze figure] 6/-
- 354 Antique Indian ditto]
- 355 A Sheffield 4-piece tea and coffee set, plated engraved water jug, and plated vase] 18/-
- 356 Chinese gilded porcelain figure of Kwannon] 12/-
- 357 Japanese ivory pagoda]
- 358 Fine complete antique set of chessmen, in ivory and horn, in mahogany case]
- 359 Japanese carved ivory figure—Woodman, 10in. high]
- 360 Pair Sèvres tazzas, ormolu mounted]
- 361 Silver lustre teapot, sugar basin and Toby jug, and old blue china teapot] 4/-
- 362 Persian helmet and pair mounted silver plaques] 24/-
- 363 Persian coffee pot, chased brass]
- 364 Persian wine jug, chased brass]
- 365 Pair of massive inlaid metal and lacquer Japanese stirrups] 22/-
- 366 Large pair of Indian brass engraved vases, 12in.]
- 367 Ivory tusk, 34in. long] 4/10/-
- 368 Ditto, smaller] 20/-

names



22/- 75/-

5
Name
↓

22/ 5: 369
35/ 7. 370
14/ 50/- 372
24/ 40/- 373
50/- 374
35/ 375
60/- 6. 378

- 369 Elaborately carved in Siamese characters Seychelle Island double coconut, a fine specimen, on stand
- 370 Elephant's foot, mounted as plant-holder, and ditto larger footstool
- 371 Indian brass wine jug, heavily embossed, and engraved ditto
- 372 Extra large plaited leather whip thong, and a pair of inlaid leather sandals
- 373 Indian god on brass stand, 9in. high
- 374 Reclining full-length brass figure—Buddha, gem set, 12in.
- 375 Full-length brass figure on stand, and heavy ditto tray with pierced gallery surround
- 376 A pair of 17th Century tall brass candlesticks
- 377 A 17th Century bronze bowl
- 378 A curious set of antique brass weights, the three outer cases containing in all twenty separate pieces
- 379 An antique hand-warmer, in pierced circular case, very curious
- 380 A 3-valve wireless set, with loud speaker
- 381 Four electric light brackets, antique French style

12/-
20/-
20/-
14/-
20/-
8/-

ENGLISH, CONTINENTAL AND ORIENTAL WEAPONS, &c.

- 382 A Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with pierced guard and grooved blade
- 383 A 17th Century powder flask, with embossed steel mounts and belt-hook
- 384 A fine highly decorated flintlock gun, the barrel inlaid with silver
- 385 A similar gun, with elaborate inlaid stock
- 386 A rare old English walking-stick air-gun
- 387 Three curious bronze daggers, 2 having leaf-shaped blades
- 388 A fine main-gauche dagger, the hilt engraved with a warrior
- 389 A 17th Century sword-rapier of bold form
- 390 Two swords of early Crusader type (excavated)
- 391 A fine broadsword with pierced basket hilt and counter guards
- 392 Five ancient battle-axes
- 393 A 17th Century cross-bow, the stock inlaid with stag-horn

44/ 5: 391
38/ 7. 392
10/- 393

20/-
40/- WB
6/- WB
6/- WB
37/6 WB
18/-
40/-
2/15/-

10/- to 19/11

- 394 Three antique daggers, one having bronze hilt 40/- Brown
- 395 A fine 17th Century wheel-lock arquebus, with carved and inlaid stock 9/10/- WB
- 396 Four old English sword-sticks, used by revenue officers, and 3 swords 20/- WB
- 397 A mace, and a war-hammer of curious form 5/- WB
- 398 A rare mace with spiral haft, and a war flail 4/- WB
- 399 A broadsword with entwined quillons and embossed pommel 35/- Joseph
- 400 A rare hurling mace with flail attachment, a unique specimen 5/- WB
- 401 Two swords of early type, the grip of one is missing 280
- 402 Three war-hammers, of unusual form
- 403 A 2-handed sword with wide drooping quillons
- 404 A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth, brass barrel, the lock inscribed, circa 1750 4/- Ramsden
- 405 A large early Persian silver-gilt buckle, embossed and pierced
- 406 A rare combined axe and matchlock pistol
- 407 A fine pair of flintlock blunderbuss pistols, of bold form 2/10/-
- 408 A pair of duelling pistols with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 409 A 17th Century axe, the haft inlaid with stag-horn 3/7/6 WB
- 410 A closed helmet with fluted skull and curious vizor 5/10/- Ramsden
- 411 A Godendag, or Swiss 17th Century war club, rare 5/10/- WB
- 412 Another specimen, with flail attachment, very rare 5/10/- WB
- 413 Another variety, the head reinforced with spear 4/- WB
- 414 A trident, and a stoutly made bill, on long shafts
- 415 A broadsword with counter curved quillons and double-edge blade
- 416 Two embossed silver-gilt cartouche boxes 5/-
- 417 A circular Persian shield decorated with silver and enamel and 2 smaller specimens 14/- Ramsden
- 418 A Persian helmet, damascened with gold, and a pair of arm-guards of high quality 40/-
- 419 Two Turkish circular breast-plates, both of the late 15th Century 4/- WB
- 420 A 15th Century battle-axe, and a large club, from the South Seas 3/5/- WB
- 421 A circular shield of bright steel, engraved with coats-of-arms 28/- Joseph

40/-
 6/-

7. 402
 10. 403

1/6
 4/-

50/- 405
 8. 406

5/-
 3/10/-
 40/-

Paget
 Paget

ward
 side

- 3/10/1
 45/6 757- 422
 60/- 423
 57/1-6. 425
- Two powder horns of the 16th and 17th Centuries
 A 17th Century powder flask, with steel mounts
 A 2-handed sword with double-edged blade
 A 17th Century cross-bow, with rigid fork sights and lever action
 Japanese dagger, with finely carved handle and sheath
 A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt, and 2 copper powder horns
 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board
 Short sword, wakai zashi, in black lacquer, decorated sheath with dagger, and a dagger in sheath, of ivory and shark-skin
 Sword in shark-skin sheath, with old plum blossom tsuba, and another sword in lacquer sheath, with gold decorated tsuba
 Three shorter curved swords, each in lacquer sheath, with tsuba and fittings
 A 17th Century sword, in adgi sheath with fish-roe handle, and another, fine blade, in fine black lacquer sheath, richly mounted
 Sword, in black lacquer sheath, with tsuba and fish-roe handle; long sword, in cherry colour sheath; and a 15th Century sword, in black sheath, with crescent moon tsuba
 Sword, in marabori sheath, with bamboo decorated tsuba; old blade, in black sheath, with iron tsuba; and another old blade, in black decorated sheath, with fish-roe handle
 Japanese short curved blade, in sheath of light wood, with ivory and lacquer inlay and ornament
 Two long Japanese swords, in black sheaths with fish-roe bound handles and iron tsuba; and a shorter sword, fine blade, in mottled sheath, with dagger and tsuba, and fish-roe handle
 Antique suit of Japanese lacquered armour, with massive helmet and vizor complete, the back plate covered with shark-skin, and case
 Indian brass dorge, 3 brass temple ornaments, marble ditto, and brass cover

207 Brown

457-
244-

57-

57-

57-

61-

57-

57-

- 857- 439] Brass crown for Buddha, Indian lacquer condiment box, and antique brass swinging sign
- 440 Sarawak hunting sword with wide blade, wooden scabbard and cane belt and holder
- 441 Antique pair of extra long-bladed Indian swords, with massive guards and spiked ends, one signed blade
- 442 A ditto, with grooved blade signed, and one other with brass hilt
- 443 Two ditto, with unusual curve and cross hilts
- 444 Executioner's short ditto, with wide grooved blade, partly inlaid and rattle end
- 445 An all-steel ditto with grooved blade, smaller ditto, and hunting knife
- 446 A ditto, with inlaid brass handle, 2 battle-axes with serrated edges and double flange ditto
- 447 Italian sword with triangular blade and steel hilt, one other, flintlock pistol and ivory-handled hunting knife, with deeply grooved blade
- 501- 448 Ceremonial hunting spear with finely worked leather bound haft, and one other with extra wide blade, from the Andaman Islands
- 441- 449 Collection of 4 carved wood bows, and quantity of arrows, from the Andaman Islands

Boatkey-

5/-

11/- VES

8/- VES

COLLECTION OF OLD ENGLISH WATERFORD AND BRISTOL GLASS, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 451 Twelve fluted rummers
- 452 Six champagne or sweetmeat glasses, with cut and engraved bowls, and knopped stems
- 453 Five ditto
- 454 Seven antique tumblers
- 455 Four large rummers (1 barrel-shaped and 1 engraved vine leaves)
- 456 Six wine glasses with drawn and pressed bowls
- 457 A tall wine glass, with cut and engraved bowl 9/-
- 458 A baluster stemmed candlestick in cairngorm yellow, with folded foot, an oil flask in green glass; another, and an antique basin on shaped foot 9/-

- 459 Two Bristol green decanters, with cut pear-shaped stoppers, a blue ditto (no stopper), and an ink bottle 30/-
- 460 A ruby cut-glass vase, and a ruby flower vase 13/-
- 461 A pale green paper-weight shaped as book, and an antique heavy green ink bottle 80/-
- 462 A pair of heavy decanters with stoppers 24/-
- 463 A pair of early decanters 26/-
- 464 A cut and engraved gin bottle, a water carafe, 3 various decanters, 3 opaque vases, and a flower vase 14/-
- 465 Five amber decanters (3 with chain labels, metal lids and stoppers)
- 466 Three jugs (various), and a cut and engraved wine jug
- 467 Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated
- 468 Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture
- 469 *A glass paper-weight, red anemone growing out, with stem set in circle of shells*

Irish Glass.

- 470 A moulded celery vase
- 471 A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug
- 472 Two Waterford decanters and stoppers
- 473 A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting
- 474 A finely cut Waterford jam jar, a ditto, and a plate
- 475 **A handsome specimen of Waterford glass, consisting of large bowl and cover, with inner bowl, and turn-over collar, the whole deeply cut in pointed facets (height 15in. diameter 10½in.)** 24/-
- 476 *A pair of Waterford thistle-shaped finely cut preserve jars, with covers*
- 477 *A pair of very fine Waterford urn-shaped sweetmeat bowls, with covers*

Old English Drinking and Cordial Glasses.

- 478 Three funnel-shaped drawn glasses, with opaque twist in stem and domed feet
- 479 Three ditto, bell shaped
- 480 Two ditto
- 481 Two ditto
- 482 Two bell-shaped glasses, with knopped stems, and opaque twists

- 483 Two tall ale glasses on stems, with opaque white compound twists
- 484 A trumpet-shaped ditto, and another
- 485 A pair of bell-shaped glasses, on knopped stems, with air twists, on domed feet
- 486 A cordial glass, with birds and foliage engraved on bowl, with coloured opaque twist
- 487 A cordial glass with compound twist and writhen ornamentation on bowl
- 488 A finely engraved cordial glass, with opaque twist in stem, and domed foot
- 489 A ditto, on knopped stem with opaque twist, and domed foot
- 490 Two bell-shaped glasses, with very fine silvery twist in stem
- 491 A pair of funnel-shaped glasses with air-twist in stem, and folded feet
- 492 Two drawn trumpet-shaped glasses, with air-twist in stem
- 493 Two ditto, bell shaped, with silvery twist in stem
- 494 A pair of bell-shaped glasses, with compound opaque twist in stems and three knops and folded feet
- 495 Four glasses (various), with opaque twist in stems
- 496 Three ditto straight glasses, with air-twist in stems
- 497 Three straight glasses, with compound opaque twist in stems
- 498 A large compound opaque twist glass, a small ditto, and a bell-shaped glass with air-twist in stem
- 499 Three drawn ale glasses (1 with folded foot)
- 500 A pair of small ditto (1 with folded foot), and 1 other
- 501 A thistle-shaped tall glass, with a number of tear-drops in stem, and a funnel-shaped ditto with tear-drop
- 502 Two bell-shaped glasses, with folded feet (1 with tear-drop)
- 503 Eight (various)
- 504 A box of lustre drops
- 505 A ditto, with a number of decanter stoppers
- 506 A box of lustre stars

Another Property.

- 507 Fine cut-glass oval centre bowl
- 508 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 509 Heavy cut-glass water jug, and a prismatic cut-glass decanter

32/6
60/-

W

- 510 Pair of prismatic drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet 28/-
- 511 Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers 20/-
- 512 Four old Fiat wine glasses, with metal twisted stems 20/-
- 513 Fine hexagon shape tea caddy, and an old coloured figured mug
- 514 Small 2-handled vase on stand, hand-painted panel, Turkish ornament and lid, blue and white china cushion, 3 pieces glass, small teapot and lid on stand 10/-
- 515 China plaque, and 11 china baskets 15/-
- 516 Teapot, old gravy tureen and lid, a Wedgwood jug, and 8 other pieces china 9/-
- 517 A pair of finely carved shell plaques, signed Gges. Boyer 10/-
- 518 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand 10/-
- 519 Small pair of vases and lids, decorated figures—The Reapers 9/-
- 520 An old moulded glass fruit dish and cream jug, a set of 4 ditto shaped table flower holders, and 8 finely cut glasses (various) 10/-
- 521 A Bristol glass figure of a bird, a ditto table bell, 2 cut-glass bowls, and an old Bristol bottle } passed
- 522 An old cut Waterford finger bowl, and 6 Waterford glasses (various) } 23/-
- 523 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters 32/6
- 524 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers 20/- Gross
- 525 Venetian glass vase, set of 4 *famille rose* cups and saucers, Royal Dresden bowl and cover, jug with pewter lid, and 5 other pieces
- 526 An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel 3/15/-
- 527 A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with equestrian figure of King's champion 7/-

GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, PLATE, &c.

The Property of a Lady.

- 528 A finely chased and engraved Georgian silver snuff box 3/2/6
- 529 An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 1787 40/-
- 530 A ditto (smaller) 40/-
- 531 A very old pap boat

Brought away 6-4-11

3/10/-
5/-
HMM
place in case put
HMM

- 532 A Georgian fish slice, 3oz. 18dwt.
 533 A pair of oval silver bon bon dishes
 534 One oval and one round perforated bon bon dishes
 535 A small pair of fluted pattern silver pepperettes
 536 A Georgian silver strainer, with whalebone handle, gad-
 roon edge
 537 A gilt and silver ladle, engraved with whalebone handle
 538 A ditto, boat shaped
 539 An oval shaped ditto, with coin inset
 540 A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
 541 Six beaded pattern table spoons, 1778, 13oz. 10dwt.
 542 Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
 543 Six ditto, 11oz.
 544 Eight plain pattern Georgian table spoons, 15oz. 15dwt.
 545 Four Georgian salt spoons, pair of sugar tongs, and a
 butter knife with ivory handle (all at), 3oz.
 546 A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with
 extinguishers
 547 A pair of pierced pattern silver-plated mustard pots, with
 blue glass liners
 548 Two electro-plated flower stands
 549 A chased rat-tail tea spoon (early Chester mark)

Another Property.

- 549A An antique foreign silver apostle spoon, and a ditto server
 550A A set of gilt and silver-mounted fruit servers, consisting
 of a sugar sifter, spoon, ladle, and 2 nut picks
 551A An antique Georgian silver fish slice, 6oz.
 552A A toasting fork with silver mount
 553A Three antique Georgian silver table spoons, and 9 tea
 and other ditto spoons
 554A A silver toast rack, 9oz. 5dwt.
 555A A silver-mounted cigar case, Georgian silver cheese scoop,
 silver match box, 2 pepperettes, gilt box, shell box,
 miniature frame, cigarette case, ivory case, tobacco box,
 antique tortoise-shell snuff box, ditto inlaid cigar case,
 matchbox, and a large silver-mounted ivory paper-
 knife 15
 556A A morse, another morse set with stones, Oriental plaque,
 ditto box, ditto hair ornament, and 4 ditto sword
 mounts 9

- 550 Handsome castor (Chester mark), 5oz. 8dwt.
 551 Ditto pepperette (no top), and salt spoon, 1oz.
 552 Small George III. salver, 2oz, 9dwt.
 553 Pair of prize tankards
 554 Ditto pair
 555 Cigarette box, lined cedar wood
 556 Queen Anne pattern teapot
 557 Three flower vases
 558 Ash tray, set with George III. penny, 2 perforated trays,
 pepper castor, 3 spoons and odd top, horn knife handle,
 and napkin rings
 560 Oriental hot-water jug, and set of 4 salts

Sheffield Plate.

- 561 Antique Sheffield salver, on 3 feet, gadroon edge, 12in.
 diam.
 562 Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced
 barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
 563 A ditto, with vine leaf border, 8in. diam.
 564 Snuffers and tray

Silver Plate, &c.

- 565 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
 566 Bacon dish, with revolving cover and strainer tray
 567 Part set entrée dishes of 5 pieces
 568 Corinthian candlestick
 569 Tantalus, with 3 cut-glass bottles 32/6
 570 Handsome biscuit box 11/-
 571 Pocket spirit flask, and 3 toast racks
 572 Pair of salts, crumb scoop, soup ladle, table spoon, and
 fish slice and fork 14/-
 573 Five table spoons, 12 dessert spoons, and 11 tea spoons 20/-
 574 Twelve dinner forks, 9 dessert ditto, 2 sauce ladles, pair
 sugar tongs, butter-knife, and 1 other 27/6
 575 Five castors, tazza, 2 napkin rings, 2 pairs sugar tongs,
 and 5 other pieces
 576 Twelve stainless steel dinner knives, and 11 dessert ditto
 577 Antique horn-handled knife and fork, pair grape scissors,
 2 pairs nut crackers, and 6 other pieces 14/-
 578 A diamond, pearl and ruby bracelet 16/-
 579 A gold and stone guard (50 real stones) 11/-

CURIOS, VARIOUS.

The Property of a Gentleman.

Do not exhibit these until after end of year

25/-

50. 581

A pair of antique white lacquer Chinese medical corpse-like figures, probably unique, together with an old book explaining the various anatomical markings on the bodies

8/10/-

10. 582

A bronze 17th Century official weight for weighing wool, with C.R. and proof marks round edge (very rare)

583

Two Elizabethan loadstone amulets, worn in the 16th Century as charms against rheumatism, etc., found in an old Aylesbury Manor house

584

Five grotesque Javan shadow marionette demons

585

A fine and rare old Indian stone figure of a holy-man in Yogi attitude, excavated in Northern India many years ago

586

A very early wooden microscope, with maker's mark on base

10/-

8. 587

A large 17th Century green glass prism

588

An extremely rare and fine 10th Century ivory olifant or horn (see photo of similar specimen in the British Museum accompanying the lot)

4/-

6. 589

A Chinese I-hai or memorial tablet to a deceased person, whose kaimyo or posthumous name is inscribed with Tei Tei, "Abode of the Soul" (an object very difficult to procure)

4/-

5. 590

Another specimen obtained at the same time; these objects were venerated and are interesting examples of ancestor worship

5/-

10. 591

A very old and unique musical instrument, from East Africa, carved with 3 fetish heads (see description)

592

An old and fine Moorish powder flask, inlaid with silver

593

A pair of brass terminals affixed to the horns of the sacred buffalo, and meant as protective charms, Ceylon (very rare)

35/- Ramsden 20/- 594

A pouch, from the Sudan, with a charm let into each cover, and 2 ditto, containing MS. charms, carried by warriors

25/- do 12/- 595

Four Sudanese leather Koranic charms (Sennar) against disease, worn on the upper arm

35/- do 12/- 596

A rare double ditto worn round neck, dagger, and a very old slave whip

WB

15/10/-

1/-

22/- VEE

6/17/6 WB

WB

37/6 WB

32/6 WB

35/-

Ramsden

25/- do

1/5/- do



- 597 An Arabian doctor's very fine antique set of scales (2 sizes) and weights, in a wooden case, and perfect
- 598 A fine antique Jain bronze head of Gomateswara, son of the 1st Tirthankara, and a very old ditto votive plaque of a deity
- 599 An antique peclometer, of the cart-wheel type, probably the earliest form extant and very rare
- 600 An early chemist's mahogany weighing and measuring machine, with nest of weights

574 WB
580 WB

- 601 Antique Indian helmet, with chain, neck guard, and nose piece, very finely chased
- 602 Gold inlaid dagger, with grooved and curved blade, and a ditto with ivory handle
- 603 Dagger with curious snake handle and leather sheath, a ditto with wooden sheath, and 1 other
- 604 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade
- 605 A pair of flintlock pistols, by Wheeler
- 606 Three Papuan nut necklaces, with ivory and mother-of-pearl pendants
- 607 *Papuan bronze casting of several figures for ceremonial celebration of Victory*
- 608 Ditto
- 609 Antique bronze figure of Chinese Emperor, and metal ornament with Capo di Capelo decoration
- 610 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget

407 WB
22/- Fuller
15/- Ayford
12/- do
20/- WB
28/- Ramsden

- 611 Antique metal flail
- 612 Three Indian metal armlets
- 613 Three pieces of old pottery
- 614 Two Norwegian horn spoons, lime bottle, and powder flask
- 615 A pair of copper and brass Thibetan trumpets, and 2 ditto flutes
- 616 A 14th Century hinge strap, from a church, excavated 1927 from Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
- 617 Roman knife, 1500-200 A.D., excavated in Lothbury, E.C., 1927

11/4
15/-
4/8 78/-

10/- 6.
20/- 30/-

20/- WB
30/- WB

580 WB
28/- WB

Special
Collection
to offer
for Mr. Wallace
to inspect

- 40/- 601- 618 Three axes, 15th Century, excavated in Westminster (one is probably a battle-axe)
- 15/- 257- 619 Bronze armlet *10/- Ramsden*
- 21/- 620 Shears (small), 13th Century, excavated in the old Town Ditch, Minories, E.C., 1927
- 20/- 621 A horn cup, circa 1780 A.D., and leather cup, circa 1780 A.D.
- 622 Small Wedgwood vase, and pair of china figures (from a museum)
- 623 Eolith, found at Farnham (the Eolith age was earlier than the paleolithic age)
- 624 Tudor thimble, excavated in Finsbury, E.C., and 2 draughtsmen, 16th Century, excavated in Worship Street, E.C.
- 625 Bronze figure, date given by head of London Museum as 1780-90
- 626 Roman crucible, probably used for metal work
- 627 Roman small hand glass, and fish-hook
- 628 Special constable's warrant, in frame, dated 10th April, 1848, issued during the Chartist Riots at Brixton, S.W.

WEAPONS, &c.

- 21/- 50/- 629 A Masai hide shield, and a wicker ditto
- 28/- 80/- 630 A small wicker shield, and 6 African spears
- 34/- 257- 631 An Eastern flintlock gun, 2 sword bayonets, and a dagger in sheath
- 632 Two Persian helmets, chiselled and inlaid with gold *30/- James*
- 633 Two ditto, and a circular shield *30/- do*
- 634 Two Indian tulwars, the hilts inlaid with gold, and a battle-axe *21/- do*
- 21/- 657- 635 A circular copper dish, 15in. diam., decorated with silver figures of Indian deities, in high relief
- 40/- 50/- 636 A flintlock spring-gun, for scaring poachers *9/- do*
- 637 Eight Malay kris and knives
- 638 Eight ditto
- 639 Seven ditto
- 28/- 5/- 640 An ormolu and glass hanging hall light, 5 ormolu galleries for sideboard, a gilt fruit dish with picture of Shakespeare's birthplace, and 2 other pieces
- 641 A bronze sword with long leaf blade, and a bronze socketed spear head *21/-*

- 642 A bronze sword, rather shorter, and a socketed spear head *14/- passed*
- 643 A Cingalese feather cape, of multi-coloured feathers on a white ground
- 6* 644 A thrusting dagger of rare type, and 2 daggers with silver-mounted scabbards
- 645 A circular hide shield of fine workmanship, decorated with coloured enamels *30/-*
- 8* 646 A rare hand and a half sword of early type, entirely of steel, with cross hilt and cross repeated at pommel, and quillon ends
- 647 An old English flintlock blunderbuss, in perfect original condition *45/- 60/- Brown*
- 648 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, *circa* 1700 *18/- Ramsden*
- 6* 649 A rare combined flail and holy water sprinkler, from Hungary
- 650 A circular shield finely engraved and gilt *40/-*
- 651 Three early bronze daggers, rare *18/-*
- 652 A fine 16th Century 2-handed sword with double ringed guards *6/10/- 60/- Brown*
- 50/-* 653 An Indian battle-axe of fine quality, the haft and head encrusted with silver
- 52/-* 654 A fine antique Persian breast plate in 4 sections, damascened with gold *5/- 50/- James*
- 15/-* 7. 655 A rare type of flintlock pistol, the stock inlaid with ivory, the barrel engraved and gilt
- 656 A pair of old English pistols with silver butts, hall mark of 1784, and a pair of finely made antique pistols with ebony butts and damascus barrels *45/- Joseph*
- 657 A fine gauntlet sword with engraved hilt, in original scabbard *35/- Ramsden*
- 658 A Scottish targe of wood covered with deer-skin and studded with nails *40/-*
- 659 A 16th Century war cross-bow with lever action, the tiller inlaid with buck-horn *6/- Joseph*
- 660 A fine 17th Century Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with embossed and pierced guard *2/12/6 60/- Brown*
- 5* 661 Curious old English flintlock alarm gun, in perfect working order, museum specimen
- 662 A large flintlock blunderbuss, with elliptical barrel *40/- 60/- Brown*
- 663 A war sword, and a similar specimen (excavated) *1/10/-*

- | | | | | |
|----------|------|-------|--|------|
| (6/1) | 6 | (664) | A fine matchlock gun, mounted with ivory and having dragon-headed muzzle, exceptional specimen | |
| (5/1) | 7 | (665) | Four African chieftain's staves, mounted with brass and steel | |
| | | 666 | Three ditto English rapiers, Queen Anne period | 22/- |
| (5/8) | 6 | (667) | A curious 18th Century flintlock gun with brass rifled barrel of octagonal section, and having very small bore, together with a flintlock gun, signed by the celebrated Italian maker, Lazarino Comminazzo | |
| (30/-) | 25/- | (668) | A fine Japanese lance with lacquer scabbard and shaft, together with two old English pikes | |
| | | 669 | A Spanish main-gauche dagger, with signed Toledo blade | 35/- |
| | | 670 | Two main-gauche daggers, both having drooping quillons | 45/- |
| (8/1) | 7 | (671) | Four antique daggers, one having hilt of bronze | 22/- |
| | | (672) | An antique bronze model of a seige cannon | |
| (5/10/-) | 6 | (673) | A similar bronze cannon, 17th Century | |
| | | 674 | A pair of bronze cannon, and a single specimen | 60/- |
| (10/1) | 12 | (675) | A curious model cannon on carriage | |
| (7/1) | 6 | (676) | An interesting collection of twelve partizan, pike and spear-heads, all different specimens of the 17th and 18th Centuries | |
| (4/8) | 6 | (677) | A collection of twenty mounted spears, European, native and Asiatic specimens | |
| (12/8) | 10 | 678 | A large 16th Century lever war cross-bow, together with five 16th Century war bolts or quarrels | |
| | 10/- | 679 | A collection of 25 sword pommels, 16th and 17th Centuries, two 17th Century iron figures, and an antique chiselled steel horse-bit of fine quality | 25/- |
| (5/10/-) | 7 | (680) | A finely embossed bronze circular shield | |
| | 3 | (681) | Two steel circular shields, and a Scottish targe | |
| | | 682 | A combined flintlock pistol, and battle-axe, the stock inlaid with stag-horn (rare) | |
| (5/1) | | 683 | An antique miniature model of a suit of armour, constructed entirely of brass | |

END OF SALE.

240. 238. 8
W 241 6 17 6
245 5. 6

*11. Stone
Duplicate*

SALE No. 14,316/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

*WA/Hampton Court
21/534/2*

A CATALOGUE
OF
GEORGIAN & OTHER SILVER

A FINE COLLECTION OF
OLD ENGLISH, IRISH
AND OTHER GLASS
CHINA, PORCELAIN & IVORIES

ARMS AND ARMOUR
AND NATIVE CURIOS

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tuesday & Wednesday, July 24th & 25th

1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their *Great Rooms*,

*38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : **Gerrard 1824.**

Telegrams : "**Auks, Rand, London.**"

Established 1760.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | Amount | |
|-------|------------------|-----|----|-----|--------|----|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. |
| | 6/4 | 200 | 9 | | | 6 |
| ✓ 675 | 10 | . | . | | | |
| ✓ 676 | 7 | . | . | | | |
| ✓ 677 | 4 | 4 | . | | | |
| ✓ 678 | 12 | 12 | . | | | |
| ✓ 680 | 5 | 10 | . | | | |
| ✓ 681 | 5 | . | . | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| | £2444 | 15 | 6 | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| | <u>£245</u> | 5 | 6 | | | |

[Faint, illegible handwriting and markings on aged paper]

BUYER

Howe Stevens

Date

2/15/7.

AUCTIONEERS

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | Amount | |
|------------|--------|----|----|------------|--------|----|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. |
| ✓ 364 | 1 | 2 | . | B.7 | 110 | 8 |
| ✓ 369 | 1 | 2 | . | ✓ 599 | 11 | . |
| ✓ 370 | 1 | 15 | . | ✓ 600 | 4 | 8 |
| ✓ 372 | | 14 | . | ✓ 613 | | 10 |
| ✓ 373 | 1 | 4 | . | ✓ 614 | 1 | . |
| ✓ 374 | 1 | 15 | . | ✓ 618 | 2 | . |
| ✓ 378 | 3 | . | . | ✓ 620 | | 15 |
| ✓ 391 | 4 | . | . | ✓ 621/7 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 392 | 3 | 3 | . | ✓ 629 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 402 | 2 | . | . | ✓ 630 | 1 | 8 |
| ✓ 403 | 6 | . | . | ✓ 631 | 1 | 14 |
| ✓ 405 | 1 | 1 | . | 635 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 406 | 4 | . | . | ✓ 636 | 2 | . |
| ✓ 422 | 3 | 10 | . | ✓ 640 | 1 | 8 |
| ✓ 423 | 2 | 5 | . | ✓ 644 | 4 | 5 |
| ✓ 425 | 5 | . | . | ✓ 646 | 7 | . |
| ✓ 448 | 2 | 10 | . | ✓ 649 | 5 | . |
| ✓ 449 | 4 | . | . | ✓ 653 | 3 | . |
| ✓ 461 | 5 | 5 | . | ✓ 655 | 6 | 5 |
| ✓ 505 | 1 | 12 | 6 | ✓ 661 | 4 | . |
| 531 | 3 | 10 | . | ✓ 664 | 6 | . |
| ✓ 581 | 25 | . | . | ✓ 665 | 5 | . |
| ✓ 582 | 8 | 10 | . | ✓ 667 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ 588 | 10 | . | . | ✓ 668 | 1 | 10 |
| ✓ 589 | 2 | . | . | ✓ 672 | 8 | . |
| ✓ 590 | 2 | . | . | ✓ 673 | 5 | 10 |
| ✓ 591 | 5 | . | . | | | |
| <u>6/4</u> | 110 | 8 | 6 | <u>8/4</u> | 200 | 9 |

6

6

| | | |
|-----------|----|------|
| J. K.R.F. | | |
| 1934. | | |
| 364 | 1 | 2 |
| 369 | 1 | 2 |
| 370 | 1 | 15 |
| 372 | | 14 |
| 373 | 1 | 4 |
| 374 | 1 | 15 |
| 378 | 3 | - |
| 392 | 3 | 3 |
| 402 | 2 | - |
| 405 | 1 | 1 |
| 406 | 4 | - |
| 422 | 3 | 10 |
| 423 | 2 | 5 |
| 425 | 5 | - |
| 461 | 5 | 5 |
| 505 | 1 | 12 6 |
| 581 | 25 | - |
| 582 | 8 | 10 |
| 589 | 2 | - |
| 590 | 2 | - |
| 591 | 5 | - |
| 613 | | 10 |
| 614 | 1 | - |
| 618 | 2 | - |
| 84-2-6 | | |

| | | |
|----------|----|----|
| 84-2-6 | | |
| 620 | 15 | - |
| 621- | | |
| 627 | 1 | 1 |
| 635 | 1 | 1 |
| 636 | 2 | - |
| 640 | | 8 |
| 644 | 4 | 5 |
| 649 | 5 | - |
| 653 | 3 | - |
| 655 | 6 | 5 |
| 661 | 4 | - |
| 672 | 8 | - |
| 673 | 5 | 10 |
| 675 | 10 | - |
| 676 | 7 | - |
| 678 | 12 | 12 |
| 681 | 5 | - |
| 159-19-6 | | |

ms, Ltd., will not be responsible for
 Vendor or Buyer for more than two
 le. Any lot left after that time will
 or warehousing 1/- per lot per day.
 requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

1 DAY'S SALE.

DAY, JULY 24th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
 Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

- LOT
- 1 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
 - 2 Byron's Works, in 16 vols., by Thomas Moore ; Cowper's Poems, and 3 other vols.
 - 3 Etching by F. Bartolozzi, an old English drawing, and sundry prints and paintings
 - 4 Fifteen Japanese prints, including portraits by the Osaka group, landscapes by Hiroshige, figures by Kunisada, etc.
 - 5 Fifteen ditto—Interior scenes, battle scenes, portraits, etc., Toyokuni, and others

- 6 Napoleon, in black wood frame
- 7 Two Samuel Prout pictures, in sepia
- 8 Large atlas; Life of Thomas Telford, with copper plates; Surgical Anatomy, 7 others, and 12 vols. History of England; box of books (various)
- 9 Parcel of 141 French and other etchings and engravings, and 12 woodcuts, by Gavarni
- 10 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scenes, fine impression
- 11 Collection of 40 old engravings
- 12 Fine water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
- 13 Pair of early Victorian sketches—Portraits, in elaborately carved Chinese frames
- 14 Oil painting—Floral subject, gilt frame; miniature portrait, in ditto, and 2 others, in black frames
- 15 Oil painting—St. Veronica's Handkerchief, after Gabriel Max
- 16 Prehistoric Egypt, by W. M. Flinders Petrie; Tombs of the Courtiers and Oxyrhynchos, and Memphis I., by F. Petrie
- 17 Place Names of Worcestershire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, 3 vols.; and Introduction to the Survey of English Place Names and Chief Elements of ditto, 2 vols.
- 18 The Great Problem, by G. L. Johnson; The Glorious Thing, by Christine Orr; General Bounce, by Whyte Melville, and 13 others
- 19 Four framed water-colours
- 20 Two old coloured prints—Courtship and Matrimony
- 21 An old vellum bound manuscript book, with reference entries by Reynolds, Lord Admiral Howe, Garrick, Kemble, American Slaves, Masonic
- 22 An old scientific book, by Sir Isaac Newton, with a portrait and manuscript entries
- 23 An old medical book, dated 1613
- 24 A bundle of old books—Medical, legal, etc.
- 25 Album of rare and scarce engravings of scientists, medical, Washington, and autograph letters from old famous English Admirals

- 26 Album of old military costumes in colours, a pamphlet, and an old book of military plates and map
- 27 Ten rare and scarce portraits of medical and Royal interest
- 28 Album of London Cries, Paget and Anglesey autograph letters, portrait, and American views
- 29 A set of fine old English sporting prints, in colours—The Derby, by and after Henry Alken
- 30 A ditto pair—The Grand National, in colours
- 31 A ditto—Tattenham Corner
- 32 A pair of coloured prints—Morning, and Evening, by Harris, after Herring
- 33 A proof engraving, in colours, by Fisher, after Sir Joshua Reynolds
- 34 Twelve old English sporting engravings, in colours
- 35 Old medical book, 1569, by Edward Jordan, Doctor in Phyfick
- 36 A ditto, Chronical Diseases, 1728
- 37 A ditto, Sumach, by John Alderson, M.D., 1793
- 38 A ditto, Lexicon-phyfico-Medicum, by Quincy, 1707
- 39 A ditto, on Fevers, by Kirkland, Surgeon, 1767
- 40 A ditto, Consultationes Medicæ, 1750
- 41 A parcel of early American views, in colours
- 42 A pair of old London Market scenes, in colours, by Dubourg, after Pollard
- 43 New York, Westpoint, St. John, Boston, etc., early maps ; Plantations of the English in America, in colours ; American battle scenes, in colours, etc., a large parcel
- 44 A parcel of very early John Speed maps, in colours
- 45 A ditto parcel (uncoloured)
- 46 Two fine old maps of London, in colours, with engraved scenes ; other London scenes and maps, and an early London Shipping scene
- 47 A large parcel of old engravings, etchings, paintings, naval, etc.
- 48 A parcel of rare and scarce medical portraits
- 49 A parcel of old engravings, in colours, by Stadeler
- 50 First editions, Sylvia and Bruno, 1889 ; Galsworthy's Plays, 1909-10 ; Shaw's Plays, Unpleasant, 1898 ; 40 others, by Kipling, Lang, etc.

- 51 A set of 6 coloured military engravings—Six Military Incidents
- 52 A ditto set of 3—Rocket Practice
- 53 Old pugilistic engravings—The Phenomena, and others

CHINA, PORCELAIN, &c.

- 54 A pink Staffordshire tea service : teapot, 2 basins, cream jug, 2 bread and butter plates, 7 cups and saucers, and 6 plates
- 55 Six Staffordshire dinner plates, spoon warmer, Willow pattern, sauce boat, and mustard pot
- 56 Nine dessert plates, 2 dishes, 2 obelisks, and a mine ball
- 57 A Coalport dessert service, comprising fruit stand, 6 small dishes, 13 plates, and sauce boat stand and cover
- 58 Alabaster and gilt clock, and miniature lace mangle
- 59 Grandmother and companion (figures under glass shades), and 2 ivory candle screens
- 60 Pair dice throwers, 2 string boxes, powder box, and a $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint oak measure
- 61 Gold and white Worcester tea service, teapot, sugar basin, cream jug and slop basin, 2 bread and butter plates, and 10 cups
- 62 Two opaque Bristol glass bowls
- 63 A Sheffield cruet stand, and 3 Bristol bottles
- 64 Four cut-glass water jugs, and 4 decanters
- 65 A bronze inkpot, green scent-bottle, and an opaque electric light
- 66 Staffordshire figure—Lion and Archers, and Burslem lion
- 67 Staffordshire cow and girl milk jug, greyhound, cow and man
- 68 Pair decanters, and papier mâché writing desk
- 69 A square decanter, and 2 cut-glass scent-bottles
- 70 An oak revolving tray
- 71 A Sheraton box, and miniature chest of drawers
- 72 A mirror, and a reflecting mirror
- 73 Five pieces of old lustre ware
- 74 Set of 3 handsome Dresden china vases, encrusted with flowers, and 1 other
- 75 Two Kien Lung liver-coloured bowls

- 76 Large Nankin dish, and 2 ditto plates
- 77 Chinese blue and white coffee pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
- 78 Pair Dresden china vases, white and gilt, with dragon handles, and fruit decoration, 11in.
- 79 Three old Cornwall pottery decorative plaques
- 80 Pair of Chinese teapots, Yung Ching

NEEDLEWORK, EMBROIDERIES, &c.

- 81 A bead and wool-work cushion
- 82 A needlework square, roses and conventional border
- 83 A ditto, roses and convolvuli
- 84 A large square, conventional centre and corners
- 85 A framed map of England and Wales
- 86 A circular piece of needlework, framed as fan
- 87 Japanese silk embroidered panels, in frames, fine work
- 88 A Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
- 89 Luksor style silk covers
- 90 Two ditto panels
- 91 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 92 A Kelim rug
- 93 A Persian shawl
- 94 *Extra large feather rug, 6ft. by 5ft.*

CUT-GLASS, CHINA, PAINTINGS, SILVER, &c.

- 95 Handsome pair of Chinese porcelain cloisonné ginger jars, with covers
- 96 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
- 97 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
- 98 Cingalese palm-leaf manuscript
- 99 A large hall card-stand of fine brown marble, highly polished and mounted on a massive silver-plated pedestal, the interior a fine figured and plated centre ornament, fitted lion-head handles
- 100 Large Nankin dish, and 2 ditto plates ; Chinese blue and white coffee pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
- 101 *An old Empire mirror, supported by a winged female figure, and a fine pair of ditto urn-shaped vases*

- 102 A pair of fine Empire candlesticks with bronze centres, and another pair, finely chased foliage and flowers
- 103 A fine Sèvres inkstand, with chased ormolu mounts, and a ditto dish, painted fruit and flowers
- 104 A pair of old Waterford cut-glass candlesticks, on dome-shaped bases (*faulty*)
- 105 An old Georgian diamond cut tea-bottle and stopper, a ditto oval dish, a ditto butter-dish and cover, and an old dish, with handles
- 106 A pair of old diamond cut lustres, and sundry drops for same (no bases)
- 107 Six old Chelsea figures of children holding baskets of flowers
- 108 An old English brass watch stand, containing a fine old silver pair-case watch, by Thos. Bole, 1723
- 109 A pair of old French white marble and chased ormolu 2-light candlesticks, 14in. high
- 110 A papier mâché desk, painted flowers, and 5 shaped tin trays
- 111 A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round inkstand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl
- 112 An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray
- 113 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame
- 114 A small Georgian whatnot, with 2 shelves
- 115 A small old oak Bible box, carved front
- 116 An old painting, by Herring—The Runaway, in maple frame
- 117 A Sheffield coffee-pot, with wood handle
- 118 A pair of old English cut-glass lustre candlesticks, hung with prismatic drops, 7in. high
- 119 Four old Rockingham cottages
- 120 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.
- 121 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold
- 122 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)

- 123 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 124 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 125 An old English cut-glass water jug
- 126 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 127 Three old silhouettes of ladies, in maple frames
- 128 Two old papier mâché tea caddies, and a ditto blotter
- 129 A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
- 130 A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
- 131 A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½ in. high
- 132 A pair of heavy silver Eastern amulets
- 133 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 134 An old English tea set, painted with panels of flowers, with apple-green borders (26 pieces)
- 135 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 136 Ditto
- 137 An old mother-of-pearl 2-compartment tea caddy
- 138 A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in *famille verte*, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form of a fish
- 139 An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs' encampment
- 140 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
- 141 An oval 17th Century bronze plaque, gilt—Classical subject, and a circular ditto, depicting Feast of Baccus
- 142 An old Rhodian wine ewer, and a pair of old Italian majolica ewers
- 143 An old Sheraton 2-compartment tea caddy, inlaid with shells, etc., and a pair of small mahogany ditto
- 144 An old Chippendale comb-shaped tea caddy, and 2 antique mahogany ditto
- 145 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
- 146 A set of 6 old *Le Blond* prints
- 147 A fine circular Chinese black lacquer tray, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 148 A 12-in. old pewter plate, and a curious pewter lamp

- 149 An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum vitæ box
- 150 An antique bronze mortar, festooned with designs and dated 1703
- 151 An early 17th Century bronze mortar festoon, with leaves and foliage, etc., in relief
- 152 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 153 A circular tortoise-shell snuff-box with gold rim, a tortoise-shell memo case, gold mounted, and a miniature, in ivory frame
- 154 Two old Battersea enamel pin trays, and a ditto taper box, painted flowers
- 155 An antique carved agate snuff-box with silver lid, and a circular green jasper snuff-box
- 156 A string of old turquoise beads
- 157 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
- 158 A very finely painted miniature of a gentleman on ivory, in circular gilt frame, by W. Ross, R.A.
- 159 *A magnificent antique wood carving of The Last Supper, by Leonardi da Vinci, formerly the property of the Earl of Portarlington*
- 160 A bronze carved figure of a warrior, upon a marble base, by Dumaige
- 161 *An old oil painting of Jervis, Earl of St. Vincent, by Sir Joshua Reynolds*
- 162 *A framed allegorical old painting, by an Early Master*
- 163 A portfolio of old engravings, by Westall, Faber, Smith, Watson, many in colours
- 164 An old Chinese scroll, in colours, with a view of Kiyoto
- 165 A tortoise-shell and silver inlaid casket, antique silver mustard spoon, and an antique miniature of an American General
- 166 An early view of Sydney, fine signed water-colour early view of Quebec, and others
- 167 The Battle of Trafalgar, a set in colours, by Dodd
- 168 An old naval engraving in colours, and another—The Taking of the La Nymphe
- 169 *A genuine old New Zealand greenstone tiki (one of the smallest specimens known)*

- 170 A carved ivory war horn (West Africa)
- 170A A curious head of a man, greatly reduced in size
- 171A *An Aztec tepanaxtle or drum, of beautifully carved wood ; this drum, used for declaration of war and celebration of victory, 400/500 years ago, was at one time in the National Museum of Mexico ; it compares favourably with the examples in the British Museum, and is probably the finest specimen of an Aztec musical instrument outside the Mexican and British museums*
- 171 Finely carved 17th Century oak figure of man
- 172 Wax portrait medallion of Thomas Carlyle
- 173 Panel of 17th Century tapestry, decorated figures and foliage
- 174 An old flask, covered with tooled leather
- 175 A large framed plaque in ivory and ebony, of Christopher Columbus
- 176 Old bellarmine, and 1 other piece of Mediæval English pottery
- 177 Ancient Egyptian basalt head of priest
- 178 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
- 179 Bronze head, on marble base
- 180 Two old wrought-iron candlesticks
- 181 Model of Maori canoe
- 182 Whalebone mere (N.Z.)
- 183 Two strings of Egyptian beads, and 18 scarabs, amulets, etc.
- 184 Five old Roman glass bottles
- 185 Ehani (N.Z.)
- 186 Genuine old sporting print, dated 1820
- 187 Bundle of 20 old Japanese prints, etc.
- 188 Old flintlock pistol
- 189 Musical box (8 tunes), in rosewood
- 190 Carved wood figure (West African)
- 191 Pair Benin bronze anklets
- 192 Old inlaid domino box, and 4 old book covers
- 193 Frame containing 5 old Limoges enamel plaques
- 194 Jacobean bead-work basket
- 195 Engraved powder horn (German 17th Century)
- 196 Small carved ivory powder flask
- 197 Carved ivory Pax
- 198 Five mediæval bone carvings—Figures

- 199 Set of ivory draughtsmen, and 2 dice boxes
- 200 Two old enamelled patch boxes
- 201 Eighteen ivory card counters
- 202 Four tortoise-shell and silver trays
- 203 Four Indian jade pendants, and 3 silver amulet cases
- 204 A spar egg, mounted in ormolu and marble, spar paper-weight, small quartz box, mounted in silver, and a Chelsea scent-bottle, of 2 figures, with a clock
- 205 A Japanese silver flower vase, small Indian silver sugar basin, and 2 pot stands and covers, with gilt panels
- 206 A heavy silver match stand
- 207 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
- 208 A pair of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 209 A heavy silver octagonal sugar castor
- 210 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet
- 211 A pair of old Sheffield writing table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
- 212 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs
- 213 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots
- 214 An old Sheffield tea and coffee-pot, combined (no handle)
- 215 Three old Georgian silver caddy spoons
- 216 An old Georgian silver toothpick case, and a silver vinaigrette
- 217 An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame
- 218 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
- 219 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted
- 220 An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings
- 221 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings
- 222 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 223 Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)
- 224 An old Samoan Kava bowl, on 8 legs, and another bowl, in amboyna wood

- 225 A very fine pair of old Derby vases, apple-green ground, painted with panels of flowers
- 226 A bronze bust of Napoleon, on marble base, and an agate cup and saucer
- 227 An old Rockingham cottage, and 2 old Walton Stafford figures
- 228 A large old Nottingham mask stoneware jug, and an old Mortlake ditto
- 229 A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
- 230 A circular Wedgwood plaque, in black and gold frame; porcelain inkstand, Derby patch box, and a Rockingham 2-handled circular dish, painted flowers, etc.
- 231 An old lustre sporting jug, Crown Derby 2-handled vase, and a brown Oriental with stand
- 232 An old English silk and needlework picture, in oval gilt frame
- 233 Two old rice-paper drawings of birds, and another drawing of shells, in rosewood frames
- 234 An old feather-work picture of a duck, and a set of 3 other old feather-work pictures, in gilt frames
- 235 A curious old Delft plaque, after Ostade, a coloured Delft plate, and a ditto tile
- 236 An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt frame
- 237 An oil painting, by T. Webster, in gilt frame; another of Shakspeare in ditto, and another—Mythological subject
- 238 A box containing sundry old China and glass, etc.
- 239 *Rare antique scientific work, Deo Optimo Maximo*, with fine illustrations, bound in parchment
- 240 *The Christian Rules of Faith*, a table of all the most ancient creeds, by W. Whiston, M.A.
- 241 Bedouin Arab's horse bits, reins, and various trappings, silver-mounted
- 242 Two Persian battle axes, embossed blades
- 243 Three Masai spears, and 2 simis or swords
- 244 Curious female figure, ivory netsuké, and 3 others
- 245 Ancient Sanscript, in well-made case, for protection, with handle for revolving
- 246 Three fine Japanese hand-painted kakemonos
- 247 Burmese devil head, surmounted by pair horns
- 248 Japanese helmet maker's sign

- 249 *Very rare and fine perfect copy of the Declaration of Independence of United States of America, July 4th, 1776*
- 250 Two pieces West African currency, Polynesian currency necklace, and another
- 251 Three very fine Naga helmets, decorated hair, etc.
- 252 Fine Siamese carved and gilt wood Buddha
- 253 Two Ashantee carved wood chief's stools
- 254 Old Dutch painting—Interior barber's shop
- 255 Fine Persian flintlock gun, with heavy silver mounts, and inlaid ivory stock
- 256 Another, similar
- 257 Antique dressed doll, in old glass case
- 258 Two Congo hippopotamus harpoons, and a rare elephant spear
- 259 Very fine specimen rhinoceros horn staff, 37in. long, cut by natives from horn of the nearly extinct white rhino., obtained from a chief in the Lado district some years back
- 260 Ostrich feather rug
- 261 Finely carved Indian teakwood table
- 262 *Finely carved Japanese real ivory group, 12in., and stand*
- 263 Two very curious bones, mounted on brackets
- 264 Record size African transport ox horn, and another of the Gala ox
- 265 *Very ancient Thibet Monastic teapot, hewn out of solid stone, with brass mounts, very rare*
- 266 Two fine Congo war shields
- 267 Masai drum and beater
- 268 Very rare Polynesian wood club, and another
- 269 Two antique halberds
- 270 Eight various battle-axes, Batak, African, etc.
- 271 Black bear skin rug, with mounted head
- 272 *North American carved and coloured wooden Totem post, 36in. high*
- 273 Large West African carved wood fetish, and a smaller ditto
- 274 Very large mother-of-pearl shell, finely carved Chinese figures, mounted on carved wood stand
- 275 Amber necklace
- 276 Persian compass, in engraved brass case (17th Century)
- 277 Thibetan shrine, and small brass figure

- 278 Three African musical instruments
- 279 Three Peruvian bottles
- 280 An old iron vessel for making rush-lights
- 281 Twenty Egyptian Ushabti figures
- 282 Eight ditto bronzes (various)
- 283 A ditto mummified cat, and a mummified hand
- 284 Greek vase-handle, and 6 Roman brooches
- 285 Delft plate, and 2 Delft bottles
- 286 Painted tea tray
- 287 Two papier mâché trays
- 288 Amber necklace
- 289 Large Indian silk shawl
- 290 Indian table cover, and a Persian saddlebag
- 291 Two Japanese lacquered panels, inlaid ivory, etc.
- 292 Eight old documents, etc.
- 293 Old panoramic view of Gravesend Hill, drawing by Wheatley, and small sporting print (all framed)
- 294 Fine old coloured sporting print—Phyrrus the First, Derby winner, 1846
- 295 Oil painting of Christ, and 2 others
- 296 *Collection of 25 fine old playbills, framed black*
- 297 Pair of Malacca footmen's staves, bearing the Arms of Waterlow
- 298 Two early Victorian constable's staves
- 299 Gilt mirror, with 3-branch candelabra
- 300 Very fine papier mâché table, decorated with fine painting and inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 301 Papier mâché gaming box, with 7 boxes, 12 trays, and 50 pearl counters
- 302 Fine silhouette—The Cunliffe Family
- 303 Miniature Georgian chest of drawers
- 304 Miniature oak dresser
- 305 Two Mason ware dishes, and 6 old plates
- 306 Old barometer, in mahogany case
- 307 Another, ditto
- 308 Inlaid mahogany barometer, by Maple
- 309 Georgian medicine chest in mahogany, complete with original glass mortar and pestle, bottles, etc.
- 310 Another ditto, with fittings as above, also scales
- 311 Old medical scarifier, by Hilliard, of Glasgow
- 312 An 18th Century microscope, in mahogany case
- 313 *A fine Nuremberg wooden microscope, 17th Century*

- 314 Old medical book, Domestic Medicine, by W. Buchan, M.D., 1781
- 315 Curious old book of Cookery, Physic and Surgery, 1719, and Hoopers' Vade Mecum
- 316 Georgian mahogany spirit case, fitted 6 bottles
- 317 A large and 2 small finely decorated Persian powder flasks
- 318 Three leather and 2 copper powder flasks
- 319 Fine old horn powder flask, mounted silver, with coat-of-arms, and inscription Sebastopol, 1855
- 320 Four old Japanese swords
- 321 Fine old Moorish flintlock pistol and powder flask
- 322 Pepper box pistol. in mahogany case, with flask, rod, brush, and bullets
- 323 Carved ivory short Jap. sword
- 324 Brass Moorish lamp, fitted for electric light
- 325 Brass inlaid enamel casket, with 6 boxes and tray inside
- 326 Bronze Greco helmet
- 327 Old shako
- 328 Bronze model of Trajan's column
- 329 Two wooden banner fans, 2 silk ditto, and 5 others
- 330 Old lustre bowl (A.F.), cloisonné vase (A.F.), and 4 jugs
- 331 Fine old Sheffield teapot
- 332 Pair of framed sporting prints—A Sporting Tandem
- 333 *An exceptionally well-made stereoscopic mahogany camera, with original lens by Ross, with dark slides and key, changing box by Ottervill, one of the earliest stereo sets, in first-class condition, in original case (a museum specimen)*
- 334 A ditto, by Hare, with 3 dark slides, one the best early Victorian makers
- 335 An old Chinese overdoor of 7 masks
- 336 A ditto
- 337 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame
- 338 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high
- 339 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase
- 340 Set of 3 brass engraved trays, on wooden stands
- 341 Handsome painted coffee service, of 8 pieces, and tray
- 342 Large Dresden centrepiece, and floral decorated vase
- 343 A finely made coursing dog tie-pin, and an enamel ditto

- 344 A bronze head of Lord Roberts, exceptionally fine
- 345 A period brass tobacco box, 1770, large engraved early steel-bound horn cigar case, 2 Bristol glass cigar holders, pipe bowl of china dog, and 2 others
- 346 Two racehorse inkwells, Patch and Empress, actual hoofs, 2 sporting subjects, metal powder flasks, and a pair of sporting vases
- 347 Bronze figure of a country girl with sickle, a bronze ink-stand, with cupid, tripod, and a bronze eagle, on marble
- 348 Two Bristol glass apples, with metal leaves, and 5 cut-glass scent bottles, a fine amber cut-glass ditto; also glass vase, fine colouring

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JULY 25th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

- LOT
- 351 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
- 352 A hot-water plate with pewter base, pewter tankard, beer jug with pewter lid, pewter freezer, and a brass candlestick, on marble base
- 353 Antique Egyptian bronze figure
- 354 Antique Indian ditto
- 355 A Sheffield 4-piece tea and coffee set, plated engraved water jug, and plated vase
- 356 Chinese gilded porcelain figure of Kwannon
- 357 Japanese ivory pagoda
- 358 Fine complete antique set of chessmen, in ivory and horn, in mahogany case
- 359 Japanese carved ivory figure—Woodman, 10in. high
- 360 Pair Sèvres tazzas, ormolu mounted
- 361 Silver lustre teapot, sugar basin and Toby jug, and old blue china teapot
- 362 Persian helmet and pair mounted silver plaques
- 363 Persian coffee pot, chased brass
- 364 Persian wine jug, chased brass 196733
- 365 Pair of massive inlaid metal and lacquer Japanese stirrups
- 366 Large pair of Indian brass engraved vases, 12in.
- 367 Ivory tusk, 34in. long
- 368 Ditto, smaller

224

757

- 22/- 5/- 369 Elaborately carved in Siamese characters Seychelle Island double coconut, a fine specimen, on stand 196734
- 35/- 7/- 370 Elephant's foot, mounted as plant-holder, and ditto larger footstool 196735-7
- 371 Indian brass wine jug, heavily embossed, and engrayed ditto
- 14/- 50/- 372 Extra large plaited leather whip thong, and a pair of inlaid leather sandals 196738-9
- 24/- 40/- 373 Indian god on brass stand, 9in. high 196740
- 35/- 50/- 374 Reclining full-length brass figure—Buddha, gem set, 12in. 196741
- 375 Full-length brass figure on stand, and heavy ditto tray with pierced gallery surround
- 376 A pair of 17th Century tall brass candlesticks
- 377 A 17th Century bronze bowl
- 60/- 6/- 378 A curious set of antique brass weights, the three outer cases containing in all twenty separate pieces 196742-44
- 379 An antique hand-warmer, in pierced circular case, very curious
- 380 A 3-valve wireless set, with loud speaker
- 381 Four electric light brackets, antique French style

ENGLISH, CONTINENTAL AND ORIENTAL WEAPONS, &c.

- 382 A Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with pierced guard and grooved blade
- 383 A 17th Century powder flask, with embossed steel mounts and belt-hook
- 384 A fine highly decorated flintlock gun, the barrel inlaid with silver
- 385 A similar gun, with elaborate inlaid stock
- 386 A rare old English walking-stick air-gun
- 387 Three curious bronze daggers, 2 having leaf-shaped blades
- 388 A fine main-gauche dagger, the hilt engraved with a warrior
- 389 A 17th Century sword-rapier of bold form
- 41/- 5/- 390 Two swords of early Crusader type (excavated)
- 38/- 37/- 391 A fine broadsword with pierced basket hilt and counter guards
- 392 Five ancient battle-axes 196945-9
- 393 A 17th Century cross-bow, the stock inlaid with stag-horn
- old 6/-

- 394 Three antique daggers, one having bronze hilt
- 395 *A fine 17th Century wheel-lock arquebus, with carved and inlaid stock*
- 396 Four old English sword-sticks, used by revenue officers, and 3 swords
- 397 A mace, and a war-hammer of curious form
- 398 A rare mace with spiral haft, and a war flail
- 399 A broadsword with entwined quillons and embossed pommel
- 400 *A rare hurling mace with flail attachment, a unique specimen*
- 401 Two swords of early type, the grip of one is missing
- 402 Three war-hammers, of unusual form *196750-2*
- 403 A 2-handed sword with wide drooping quillons
- 404 A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth, brass barrel, the lock inscribed, *circa 1750*
- 405 A large early Persian silver-gilt buckle, embossed and pierced *196753*
- 406 A rare combined axe and matchlock pistol *196754*
- 407 A fine pair of flintlock blunderbuss pistols, of bold form
- 408 A pair of duelling pistols with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 409 A 17th Century axe, the haft inlaid with stag-horn
- 410 A closed helmet with fluted skull and curious vizor
- 411 A Godendag, or Swiss 17th Century war club, rare
- 412 Another specimen, with flail attachment, very rare
- 413 Another variety, the head reinforced with spear
- 414 A trident, and a stoutly made bill, on long shafts
- 415 A broadsword with counter curved quillons and double-edge blade
- 416 Two embossed silver-gilt cartouche boxes
- 417 A circular Persian shield decorated with silver and enamel and 2 smaller specimens
- 418 A Persian helmet, damascened with gold, and a pair of arm-guards of high quality
- 419 Two Turkish circular breast-plates, both of the late 15th Century
- 420 A 15th Century battle-axe, and a large club, from the South Seas
- 421 A circular shield of bright steel, engraved with coats-of-arms

40/-

7.

6/-

10.

18/-

50/-

4/-

8.

57/-

50/-

3/10/-

40/-

- 3/10/7 737- 422 Two powder horns of the 16th and 17th Centuries ~~191755 - 6~~
 60/- 423 A 17th Century powder flask, with steel mounts ~~196757~~
 424 A 2-handed sword with double-edged blade
 6. 425 A 17th Century cross-bow, with rigid fork sights and lever ~~191758~~
 action
 426 Japanese dagger, with finely carved handle and sheath
 427 A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt, and 2 copper powder horns
 428 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board
 429 Short sword, wakai zashi, in black lacquer, decorated sheath with dagger, and a dagger in sheath, of ivory and shark-skin
 430 Sword in shark-skin sheath, with old plum blossom tsuba, and another sword in lacquer sheath, with gold decorated tsuba
 431 Three shorter curved swords, each in lacquer sheath, with tsuba and fittings
 432 A 17th Century sword, in adgi sheath with fish-roe handle, and another, fine blade, in fine black lacquer sheath, richly mounted 2
 433 Sword, in black lacquer sheath, with tsuba and fish-roe handle; long sword, in cherry colour sheath; and a 15th Century sword, in black sheath, with crescent moon tsuba
 434 Sword, in marabori sheath, with bamboo decorated tsuba; old blade, in black sheath, with iron tsuba; and another old blade, in black decorated sheath, with fish-roe handle
 435 Japanese short curved blade, in sheath of light wood, with ivory and lacquer inlay and ornament
 436 Two long Japanese swords, in black sheaths with fish-roe bound handles and iron tsuba; and a shorter sword, fine blade, in mottled sheath, with dagger and tsuba, and fish-roe handle
 437 Antique suit of Japanese lacquered armour, with massive helmet and vizor complete, the back plate covered with shark-skin, and case
 438 Indian brass dorge, 3 brass temple ornaments, marble ditto, and brass cover

- 7/1- 857- 439 | Brass crown for Buddha, Indian lacquer condiment box, and antique brass swinging sign
- 440 | Sarawak hunting sword with wide blade, wooden scabbard and cane belt and holder
- 441 | Antique pair of extra long-bladed Indian swords, with massive guards and spiked ends, one signed blade
- 442 | A ditto, with grooved blade signed, and one other with brass hilt
- 443 | Two ditto, with unusual curve and cross hilts
- 444 | Executioner's short ditto, with wide grooved blade, partly inlaid and rattle end
- 445 | An all-steel ditto with grooved blade, smaller ditto, and hunting knife
- 446 | A ditto, with inlaid brass handle, 2 battle-axes with serrated edges and double flange ditto
- 447 | Italian sword with triangular blade and steel hilt, one other, flintlock pistol and ivory-handled hunting knife, with deeply grooved blade
- 50/- 58/- 448 | Ceremonial hunting spear with finely worked leather bound haft, and one other with extra wide blade, from the Andaman Islands
- 41/- 5. 449 | Collection of 4 carved wood bows, and quantity of arrows, from the Andaman Islands

COLLECTION OF OLD ENGLISH WATERFORD AND BRISTOL GLASS, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 451 | Twelve fluted rummers
- 452 | Six champagne or sweetmeat glasses, with cut and engraved bowls, and knopped stems
- 453 | Five ditto
- 454 | Seven antique tumblers
- 455 | Four large rummers (1 barrel-shaped and 1 engraved vine leaves)
- 456 | Six wine glasses with drawn and pressed bowls
- 457 | A tall wine glass, with cut and engraved bowl
- 458 | A baluster stemmed candlestick in cairngorm yellow, with folded foot, an oil flask in green glass; another, and an antique basin on shaped foot

- 580 80/- 459 Two Bristol green decanters, with cut pear-shaped stoppers, a blue ditto (no stopper), and an ink bottle
- 460 A ruby cut-glass vase, and a ruby flower vase
- 461 A pale green paper-weight shaped as book, and an antique heavy green ink bottle 146759-60
- 462 A pair of heavy decanters with stoppers
- 463 A pair of early decanters
- 464 A cut and engraved gin bottle, a water carafe, 3 various decanters, 3 opaque vases, and a flower vase
- 465 Five amber decanters (3 with chain labels, metal lids and stoppers)
- 466 Three jugs (various), and a cut and engraved wine jug
- 467 Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated
- 468 Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture
- 469 A glass paper-weight, red anemone growing out, with stem set in circle of shells

Irish Glass.

- 470 A moulded celery vase
- 471 A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug
- 472 Two Waterford decanters and stoppers
- 473 A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting
- 474 A finely cut Waterford jam jar, a ditto, and a plate
- 475 A handsome specimen of Waterford glass, consisting of large bowl and cover, with inner bowl, and turn-over collar, the whole deeply cut in pointed facets (height 15in. diameter 10½in.)
- 476 A pair of Waterford thistle-shaped finely cut preserve jars, with covers
- 477 A pair of very fine Waterford urn-shaped sweetmeat bowls, with covers

Old English Drinking and Cordial Glasses.

- 478 Three funnel-shaped drawn glasses, with opaque twist in stem and domed feet
- 479 Three ditto, bell shaped
- 480 Two ditto
- 481 Two ditto
- 482 Two bell-shaped glasses, with knopped stems, and opaque twists

- 483 *Two tall ale glasses on stems, with opaque white compound twists*
- 484 A trumpet-shaped ditto, and another
- 485 A pair of bell-shaped glasses, on knopped stems, with air twists, on domed feet
- 486 *A cordial glass, with birds and foliage engraved on bowl, with coloured opaque twist*
- 487 *A cordial glass with compound twist and writhen ornamentation on bowl*
- 488 *A finely engraved cordial glass, with opaque twist in stem, and domed foot*
- 489 *A ditto, on knopped stem with opaque twist, and domed foot*
- 490 Two bell-shaped glasses, with very fine silvery twist in stem
- 491 A pair of funnel-shaped glasses with air-twist in stem, and folded feet
- 492 Two drawn trumpet-shaped glasses, with air-twist in stem
- 493 Two ditto, bell shaped, with silvery twist in stem
- 494 A pair of bell-shaped glasses, with compound opaque twist in stems and three knops and folded feet
- 495 Four glasses (various), with opaque twist in stems
- 496 Three ditto straight glasses, with air-twist in stems
- 497 Three straight glasses, with compound opaque twist in stems
- 498 A large compound opaque twist glass, a small ditto, and a bell-shaped glass with air-twist in stem
- 499 Three drawn ale glasses (1 with folded foot)
- 500 A pair of small ditto (1 with folded foot), and 1 other
- 501 A thistle-shaped tall glass, with a number of tear-drops in stem, and a funnel-shaped ditto with tear-drop
- 502 Two bell-shaped glasses, with folded feet (1 with tear-drop)
- 503 Eight (various)
- 504 A box of lustre drops
- 505 A ditto, with a number of decanter stoppers 196461
- 506 A box of lustre stars

Another Property.

- 507 Fine cut-glass oval centre bowl
- 508 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 509 Heavy cut-glass water jug, and a prismatic cut-glass decanter

32/6

601-505

- 510 Pair of prismatic drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet
- 511 Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers
- 512 Four old Fiat wine glasses, with metal twisted stems
- 513 Fine hexagon shape tea caddy, and an old coloured figured mug
- 514 Small 2-handled vase on stand, hand-painted panel, Turkish ornament and lid, blue and white china cushion, 3 pieces glass, small teapot and lid on stand
- 515 China plaque, and 11 china baskets
- 516 Teapot, old gravy tureen and lid, a Wedgwood jug, and 8 other pieces china
- 517 A pair of finely carved shell plaques, signed Gges. Boyer
- 518 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
- 519 Small pair of vases and lids, decorated figures—The Reapers
- 520 An old moulded glass fruit dish and cream jug, a set of 4 ditto shaped table flower holders, and 8 finely cut glasses (various)
- 521 A Bristol glass figure of a bird, a ditto table bell, 2 cut-glass bowls, and an old Bristol bottle
- 522 An old cut Waterford finger bowl, and 6 Waterford glasses (various)
- 523 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
- 524 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
- 525 Venetian glass vase, set of 4 *famille rose* cups and saucers, Royal Dresden bowl and cover, jug with pewter lid, and 5 other pieces.
- 526 An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel
- 527 A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with equestrian figure of King's champion

GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, PLATE, &c.

The Property of a Lady.

- 528 A finely chased and engraved Georgian silver snuff box
- 529 An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 1787
- 530 A ditto (smaller)
- 531 A very old pap boat

63608/29651

Brought away to HMM

3/10/55
55-531

- 532 A Georgian fish slice, 3oz. 18dwt.
 533 A pair of oval silver bon bon dishes
 534 One oval and one round perforated bon bon dishes
 535 A small pair of fluted pattern silver pepperettes
 536 A Georgian silver strainer, with whalebone handle, gad-
 room edge
 537 A gilt and silver ladle, engraved with whalebone handle
 538 A ditto, boat shaped
 539 An oval shaped ditto, with coin inset
 540 A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
 541 Six beaded pattern table spoons, 1778, 13oz. 10dwt.
 542 Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
 543 Six ditto, 11oz.
 544 Eight plain pattern Georgian table spoons, 15oz. 15dwt.
 545 Four Georgian salt spoons, pair of sugar tongs, and a
 butter knife with ivory handle (all at), 3oz.
 546 A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with
 extinguishers
 547 A pair of pierced pattern silver-plated mustard pots, with
 blue glass liners
 548 Two electro-plated flower stands
 549 A chased rat-tail tea spoon (early Chester mark)

Another Property.

- 549A An antique foreign silver apostle spoon, and a ditto server
 550A A set of gilt and silver-mounted fruit servers, consisting
 of a sugar sifter, spoon, ladle, and 2 nut picks
 551A An antique Georgian silver fish slice, 6oz.
 552A A toasting fork with silver mount
 553A Three antique Georgian silver table spoons, and 9 tea
 and other ditto spoons
 554A A silver toast rack, 9oz. 5dwt.
 555A A silver-mounted cigar case, Georgian silver cheese scoop,
 silver match box, 2 pepperettes, gilt box, shell box,
 miniature frame, cigarette case, ivory case, tobacco box,
 antique tortoise-shell snuff box, ditto inlaid cigar case,
 matchbox, and a large silver-mounted ivory paper-
 knife 15
 556A A morse, another morse set with stones, Oriental plaque,
 ditto box, ditto hair ornament, and 4 ditto sword
 mounts 9

- 550 Handsome castor (Chester mark), 5oz. 8dwt.
 551 Ditto pepperette (no top), and salt spoon, 1oz.
 552 Small George III. salver, 2oz, 9dwt.
 553 Pair of prize tankards
 554 Ditto pair
 555 Cigarette box, lined cedar wood
 556 Queen Anne pattern teapot
 557 Three flower vases
 558 Ash tray, set with George III. penny, 2 perforated trays,
 pepper castor, 3 spoons and odd top, horn knife handle,
 and napkin rings
 560 Oriental hot-water jug, and set of 4 salts

Sheffield Plate.

- 561 Antique Sheffield salver, on 3 feet, gadroon edge, 12in.
 diam.
 562 Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced
 barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
 563 A ditto, with vine leaf border, 8in. diam.
 564 Snuffers and tray

Silver Plate, &c.

- 565 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
 566 Bacon dish, with revolving cover and strainer tray
 567 Part set entrée dishes of 5 pieces
 568 Corinthian candlestick
 569 Tantalus, with 3 cut-glass bottles
 570 Handsome biscuit box
 571 Pocket spirit flask, and 3 toast racks
 572 Pair of salts, crumb scoop, soup ladle, table spoon, and
 fish slice and fork
 573 Five table spoons, 12 dessert spoons, and 11 tea spoons
 574 Twelve dinner forks, 9 dessert ditto, 2 sauce ladles, pair
 sugar tongs, butter-knife, and 1 other
 575 Five castors, tazza, 2 napkin rings, 2 pairs sugar tongs,
 and 5 other pieces
 576 Twelve stainless steel dinner knives, and 11 dessert ditto
 577 Antique horn-handled knife and fork, pair grape scissors,
 2 pairs nut crackers, and 6 other pieces
 578 A diamond, pearl and ruby bracelet
 579 A gold and stone guard (50 real stones)

CURIOS, VARIOUS.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <p>(257/-) 50. 581</p> | <p>A pair of antique white lacquer Chinese medical corpse-like figures, probably unique, together with an old book explaining the various anatomical markings on the bodies</p> |
| <p>(8/10/-) 10. 582</p> | <p>A bronze 17th Century official weight for weighing wool, with C.R. and proof marks round edge (very rare)</p> |
| <p>583</p> | <p>Two Elizabethan loadstone amulets, worn in the 16th Century as charms against rheumatism, etc., found in an old Aylesbury Manor house</p> |
| <p>584</p> | <p>Five grotesque Javan shadow marionette demons</p> |
| <p>585</p> | <p>A fine and rare old Indian stone figure of a holy-man in Yogi attitude, excavated in Northern India many years ago</p> |
| <p>586</p> | <p>A very early wooden microscope, with maker's mark on base</p> |
| <p>(10/-) 8. 587</p> | <p>A large 17th Century green glass prism</p> |
| <p>(40/-) 6. 588</p> | <p>An extremely rare and fine 10th Century ivory olifant or horn (see photo of similar specimen in the British Museum accompanying the lot)</p> |
| <p>(40/-) 5. 589</p> | <p>A Chinese I-hai or memorial tablet to a deceased person, whose kaimyo or posthumous name is inscribed with Tei Tei, "Abode of the Soul" (an object very difficult to procure)</p> |
| <p>(40/-) 5. 590</p> | <p>Another specimen obtained at the same time; these objects were venerated and are interesting examples of ancestor worship</p> |
| <p>(57/-) 10. 591</p> | <p>A very old and unique musical instrument, from East Africa, carved with 3 fetish heads (see description)</p> |
| <p>592</p> | <p>An old and fine Moorish powder flask, inlaid with silver</p> |
| <p>593</p> | <p>A pair of brass terminals affixed to the horns of the sacred buffalo, and meant as protective charms, Ceylon (very rare)</p> |
| <p>357 20/- 594</p> | <p>A pouch, from the Sudan, with a charm let into each cover, and 2 ditto, containing MS. charms, carried by warriors</p> |
| <p>257 or 12/- 595</p> | <p>Four Sudanese leather Koranic charms (Sennar) against disease, worn on the upper arm</p> |
| <p>357 or 12/- 596</p> | <p>A rare double ditto worn round neck, dagger, and a very old slave whip</p> |

196762-3

196

196765

196766

196

Ramsden

- 597 An Arabian doctor's very fine antique set of scales (2 sizes) and weights, in a wooden case, and perfect
- 598 A fine antique Jain bronze head of Gomateswara, son of the 1st Tirthankara, and a very old ditto votive plaque of a deity
- 11-15: 599 An antique peclometer, of the cart-wheel type, probably the earliest form extant and very rare
- 4/8/7 757- 600 An early chemist's mahogany weighing and measuring machine, with nest of weights
-
- 601 Antique Indian helmet, with chain, neck guard, and nose piece, very finely chased
- 602 Gold inlaid dagger, with grooved and curved blade, and a ditto with ivory handle
- 603 Dagger with curious snake handle and leather sheath, a ditto with wooden sheath, and 1 other
- 604 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade
- 605 A pair of flintlock pistols, by Wheeler
- 22-157 606 Three Papuan nut necklaces, with ivory and mother-of-pearl pendants
- 157-10: 607 *Papuan bronze casting of several figures for ceremonial celebration of Victory*
- 24-a.8. 608 Ditto
- 609 Antique bronze figure of Chinese Emperor, and metal ornament with Capo di Capelo decoration
- 610 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
- 611 Antique metal flail
- 612 Three Indian metal armlets
- 10-6 613 Three pieces of old pottery
- 20-30 614 Two Norwegian horn spoons, lime bottle, and powder flask
- 615 A pair of copper and brass Thibetan trumpets, and 2 ditto flutes
- 616 A 14th Century hinge strap, from a church, excavated 1927 from Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
- 617 Roman knife, 1500-200 A.D., excavated in Lothbury, E.C., 1927

196768-70

Bring to office

196771-4

- (40/-) 60/- (618) Three axes, 15th Century, excavated in Westminster (one is probably a battle-axe) 196775-7
- (137-) 257- 619 Bronze armlet
- (137-) 257- (620) Shears (small), 13th Century, excavated in the old Town Ditch, Minories, E.C., 1927 196778
- 621 A horn cup, circa 1780 A.D., and leather cup, circa 1780 A.D. 196779-80
- 622 Small Wedgwood vase, and pair of china figures (from a museum) 196781-2
- 623 Eolith, found at Farnham (the Eolithic age was earlier than the paleolithic age) 196783
- (21/-) 624 Tudor thimble, excavated in Finsbury, E.C., and 2 draughtsmen, 16th Century, excavated in Worship Street, E.C. 196784-6
- 625 Bronze figure, date given by head of London Museum as 1780-90 196787
- 626 Roman crucible, probably used for metal work 196788
- 20/- 627 Roman small hand glass, and fish-hook 196789-90
- 628 Special constable's warrant, in frame, dated 10th April, 1848, issued during the Chartist Riots at Brixton, S.W.

WEAPONS, &c.

- (21/-) 50/- (629) A Masai hide shield, and a wicker ditto
- (25/-) 50/- (630) A small wicker shield, and 6 African spears.
- (34/-) 207- (631) An Eastern flintlock gun, 2 sword bayonets, and a dagger in sheath
- 632 Two Persian helmets, chiselled and inlaid with gold
- 633 Two ditto, and a circular shield
- 634 Two Indian tulwars, the hilts inlaid with gold, and a battle-axe
- (21/-) 657- (635) A circular copper dish, 15in. diam., decorated with silver figures of Indian deities, in high relief 196791
- (40/-) 50/- (636) A flintlock spring-gun, for scaring poachers 196792
- 637 Eight Malay kris and knives
- 638 Eight ditto
- 639 Seven ditto
- (28/-) 50/- (640) An ormolu and glass hanging hall light, 5 ormolu galleries for sideboard, a gilt fruit dish with picture of Shakespeare's birthplace, and 2 other pieces Not received at WRI. 196793
- 641 A bronze sword with long leaf blade, and a bronze socketed spear head

- 642 A bronze sword, rather shorter, and a socketed spear head
- 643 A Cingalese feather cape, of multi-coloured feathers on a white ground
- £4/5 644 A thrusting dagger of rare type, and 2 daggers with silver-mounted scabbards ~~196797-800~~
- 645 A circular hide shield of fine workmanship, decorated with coloured enamels
- £7 646 A rare hand and a half sword of early type, entirely of steel, with cross hilt and cross repeated at pommel, and quillon ends
- 647 An old English flintlock blunderbuss, in perfect original condition
- 648 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, *circa* 1700
- £5 649 A rare combined flail, and holy water sprinkler, from Hungary ~~196801~~
- 650 A circular shield finely engraved and gilt
- 651 Three early bronze daggers, rare
- 652 A fine 16th Century 2-handed sword with double ringed guards
- £3 653 An Indian battle-axe of fine quality, the haft and head encrusted with silver ~~196802~~
- 654 A fine antique Persian breast plate in 4 sections, damascened with gold *James*
- £6/5 655 A rare type of flintlock pistol, the stock inlaid with ivory, the barrel engraved and gilt ~~196803~~
- 656 A pair of old English pistols with silver butts, hall mark of 1784, and a pair of finely made antique pistols with ebony butts and damascus barrels
- 657 A fine gauntlet sword with engraved hilt, in original scabbard
- 658 A Scottish targe of wood covered with deer-skin and studded with nails
- 659 A 16th Century war cross-bow with lever action, the tiller inlaid with buck-horn
- 660 A fine 17th Century Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with embossed and pierced guard
- £4 661 Curious old English flintlock alarm gun, in perfect working order, museum specimen ~~196804~~
- 662 A large flintlock blunderbuss, with elliptical barrel
- 663 A war sword, and a similar specimen (excavated)

- | | | | |
|---------|------|-----|--|
| (61/1) | 6 | 664 | A fine matchlock gun, mounted with ivory and having dragon-headed muzzle, exceptional specimen |
| (57/1) | 7 | 665 | Four African chieftain's staves, mounted with brass and steel |
| | | 666 | Three ditto English rapiers, Queen Anne period |
| (58) | 6 | 667 | A curious 18th Century flintlock gun with brass rifled barrel of octagonal section, and having very small bore, together with a flintlock gun, signed by the celebrated Italian maker, Lazarino Comminazzo |
| (30/1) | 25/ | 668 | A fine Japanese lance with lacquer scabbard and shaft, together with two old English pikes |
| | | 669 | A Spanish main-gauche dagger, with signed Toledo blade |
| | | 670 | Two main-gauche daggers, both having drooping quillons |
| (8/1) | 7 | 671 | Four antique daggers, one, having hilt of bronze |
| | | 672 | An antique bronze model of a seige cannon 196805 |
| (57/10) | 6 | 673 | A similar bronze cannon, 17th Century 196806 |
| | | 674 | A pair of bronze cannon, and a single specimen |
| (10/1) | 12 | 675 | A curious model cannon on carriage 196807 |
| (7/1) | 6 | 676 | An interesting collection of twelve partizan, pike and spear-heads, all different specimens of the 17th and 18th Centuries 196808-19 |
| (48/0) | 6 | 677 | A collection of twenty mounted spears, European, native and Asiatic specimens |
| (12/0) | 10 | 678 | A large 16th Century lever war cross-bow, together with five 16th Century war bolts or arrows 196809 |
| 257 | 10/1 | 679 | A collection of 25 sword pommels, 16th and 17th Centuries, two 17th Century iron figures, and an antique chiselled steel horse-bit of fine quality |
| (57/10) | 7 | 680 | A finely embossed bronze circular shield 196810 |
| | | 681 | Two steel circular shields, and a Scottish targe 196811 |
| (57/1) | | 682 | A combined flintlock pistol, and battle-axe, the stock inlaid with stag-horn (rare) |
| | | 683 | An antique miniature model of a suit of armour, constructed entirely of brass |

END OF SALE.

Mr. Lieb 24/25 July 1928

H. R. D.
48
289

Original

SALE No. 14,316/7.
STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.
(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE
OF
GEORGIAN & OTHER SILVER

Amount 2066
288.3.
9 4 2042
297.7

A FINE COLLECTION OF
OLD ENGLISH, IRISH
AND OTHER GLASS
CHINA, PORCELAIN & IVORIES

cleared
17/12/28.

ARMS AND ARMOUR
AND NATIVE CURIOS

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tuesday & Wednesday, July 24th & 25th

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application
to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA/HMM/am/sal/21/534/3

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

Date

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | £ |
|-----|--------|----|----|-----|---|
| | £ | s. | d. | | |
| B/4 | 209 | . | . | | |
| 400 | 5 | . | . | | |
| 409 | 3 | 17 | 6 | | |
| 411 | 5 | 10 | . | | |
| 412 | 5 | 10 | . | | |
| 413 | 4 | . | . | | |
| 414 | 2 | 10 | . | | |
| 419 | 4 | . | . | | |
| 420 | 3 | 5 | . | | |
| 444 | | 11 | . | | |
| 446 | | 8 | . | | |
| 583 | 15 | 10 | . | | |
| 585 | 1 | 2 | . | | |
| 586 | 6 | 17 | 6 | | |
| 587 | 1 | 10 | . | | |
| 592 | 1 | 17 | 6 | | |
| 593 | 1 | 12 | 6 | | |
| 597 | 5 | . | . | | |
| 598 | 5 | 5 | . | | |
| 601 | 2 | . | . | | |
| 603 | 1 | 18 | . | | |
| 609 | 1 | . | . | | |
| 611 | 1 | . | . | | |
| 612 | 1 | 10 | . | | |
| 615 | 5 | 5 | . | | |
| 617 | 1 | 8 | . | | |
| | £296 | 7 | . | | |

of the

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

1864

BUYER

F. Webb.

Date

24th Feb 25th 19

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

19

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | Amount | | |
|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
| 16 | 1 | 8 | . | B/4 | 119 | 7 | 6 |
| 21 | 2 | . | . | 241 | 2 | 10 | . |
| 22 | 5 | . | . | 242 | 1 | 10 | . |
| 36 | 2 | . | . | 245 | 5 | . | . |
| 39 | 2 | . | . | 255 | 5 | . | . |
| 48 | 4 | . | . | 256 | 5 | . | . |
| 49 | 3 | 10 | . | 270 | 3 | 10 | . |
| 59 | 2 | 10 | . | 272 | 5 | . | . |
| 65 | | 14 | . | 280 | | 12 | . |
| 66 | | 10 | . | 283 | 1 | 5 | . |
| 72 | | 11 | . | 285 | 1 | 2 | . |
| 89 | 1 | 10 | . | 309 | 4 | . | . |
| 90 | | 18 | . | 310 | 4 | . | . |
| 98 | | 12 | . | 314 | | 16 | . |
| 142 | 2 | . | . | 319 | 4 | 15 | . |
| 148 | 1 | 8 | . | 321 | 2 | . | . |
| 150 | 2 | 10 | . | 322 | 3 | 10 | . |
| 151 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 383 | 2 | . | . |
| 169 | 24 | - | - | 384 | 6 | . | . |
| 171A | 50 | - | - | 385 | 6 | . | . |
| 184 | 1 | 5 | . | 386 | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| 191 | 1 | 10 | . | 389 | 4 | 15 | . |
| 192 | 1 | . | . | 395 | 9 | 10 | . |
| 195 | 1 | 10 | . | 396 | 1 | . | . |
| 239 | 2 | 5 | . | 397 | 5 | . | . |
| 240 | 1 | 4 | . | 398 | 4 | . | . |
| 240A | 1 | 10 | . | | | | |

B/4 119 7 6

B/4 209 . .

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JULY 24th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

- LOT
- 1 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
 - 2 Byron's Works, in 16 vols., by Thomas Moore ; Cowper's Poems, and 3 other vols.
 - 3 Etching by F. Bartolozzi, an old English drawing, and sundry prints and paintings
 - 4 Fifteen Japanese prints, including portraits by the Osaka group, landscapes by Hiroshige, figures by Kunisada, etc.
 - 5 Fifteen ditto—Interior scenes, battle scenes, portraits, etc., Toyokuni, and others

- 6 Napoleon, in black wood frame
- 7 Two Samuel Prout pictures, in sepia
- 8 Large atlas; Life of Thomas Telford, with copper plates; Surgical Anatomy, 7 others, and 12 vols. History of England; box of books (various)
- 9 Parcel of 141 French and other etchings and engravings, and 12 woodcuts, by Gavarni
- 10 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scenes, fine impression
- 11 Collection of 40 old engravings
- 12 Fine water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
- 13 Pair of early Victorian sketches—Portraits, in elaborately carved Chinese frames
- 14 Oil painting—Floral subject, gilt frame; miniature portrait, in ditto, and 2 others, in black frames
- 15 Oil painting—St. Veronica's Handkerchief, after Gabriel Max //
- 16 Prehistoric Egypt, by W. M. Flinders Petrie; Tombs of the Courtiers and Oxyrhynchos, and Memphis I., by F. Petrie
- 17 Place Names of Worcestershire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, 3 vols.; and Introduction to the Survey of English Place Names and Chief Elements of ditto, 2 vols. *40/- Joseph*
- 18 The Great Problem, by G. L. Johnson; The Glorious Thing, by Christine Orr; General Bounce, by Whyte Melville, and 13 others *6/- Ralph*
- 19 Four framed water-colours *4/- Money*
- 20 Two old coloured prints—Courtship and Matrimony *16/-*
- 21 An old vellum bound manuscript book, with reference entries by Reynolds, Lord Admiral Howe, Garrick, Kemble, American Slaves, Masonic *W*
- 22 An old scientific book, by Sir Isaac Newton, with a portrait and manuscript entries
- 23 An old medical book, dated 1613 *37/6 Barnet*
- 24 A bundle of old books—Medical, legal, etc. *32/6 Barnet*
- 25 Album of rare and scarce engravings of scientists, medical, Washington, and autograph letters from old famous English Admirals *3/5/- Black*

25/-

30/-

40/-

40/- W

5/-

5.

- 26 Album of old military costumes in colours, a pamphlet, 18/-
and an old book of military plates and map
- 27 Ten rare and scarce portraits of medical and Royal 35/- Ramsden
interest
- 28 Album of London Cries, Paget and Anglesey autograph 3/- Barnet.
letters, portrait, and American views
- 29 A set of fine old English sporting prints, in colours—The 4/- 1/2 Lloyd.
Derby, by and after Henry Alken
- 30 A ditto pair—The Grand National, in colours 2/- 1/2 "
- 31 A ditto—Tattenham Corner 30/- Paget
- 32 A pair of coloured prints—Morning, and Evening, by 27/6
Harris, after Herring
- 33 A proof engraving, in colours, by Fisher, after Sir Joshua 18/- Parker
Reynolds
- 34 Twelve old English sporting engravings, in colours 3/10/- Harwood
- 35 Old medical book, 1569, by Edward Jordan, Doctor in 25/- Barnet
Phyick
- 36 A ditto, Chronical Diseases, 1728
- 37 A ditto, Sumach, by John Alderson, M.D., 1793 1/15/- Andrey
- 38 A ditto, Lexicon-phyfico-Medicum, by Quincy, 1707 25/- Barnet
- 39 A ditto, on Fevers, by Kirkland, Surgeon, 1767
- 40 A ditto, Consultationes Medicæ, 1750 35/- Andrey
- 41 A parcel of early American views, in colours 2/15/- Andrey.
- 42 A pair of old London Market scenes, in colours, by 30/- Rymer
Dubourg, after Pollard
- 43 New York, Westpoint, St. John, Boston, etc., early maps; 4/10/-
Plantations of the English in America, in colours;
American battle scenes, in colours, etc., a large parcel Grant
- 44 A parcel of very early John Speed maps, in colours 5/- Law
- 45 A ditto parcel (uncoloured) 2/15/-
- 46 Two fine old maps of London, in colours, with engraved 2/15/-
scenes; other London scenes and maps, and an early Parker
London Shipping scene
- 47 A large parcel of old engravings, etchings, paintings, 45/- Devereux
naval, etc.
- 48 A parcel of rare and scarce medical portraits
- 49 A parcel of old engravings, in colours, by Stadelers WP
- 50 First editions, Sylvia and Bruno, 1889; Galsworthy's 5/- Ramsden
Plays, 1909-10; Shaw's Plays, Unpleasant, 1898; 40
others, by Kipling, Lang, etc.

40/-

35/-

25/-

40/-

30/-

40/-

35/-

35/-

41/-

60/-

70/-

75/-

- 51 A set of 6 coloured military engravings—Six Military Incidents 32/6
Ramboden
- 52 A ditto set of 3—Rocket Practice 18/-
Dymer
- 53 Old pugilistic engravings—The Phenomena, and others 37/6

CHINA, PORCELAIN, &c.

- 54 A pink Staffordshire tea service: teapot, 2 basins, cream jug, 2 bread and butter plates, 7 cups and saucers, and 6 plates 8/-
Scott
- 55 Six Staffordshire dinner plates, spoon warmer, Willow pattern, sauce boat, and mustard pot 4/-
- 56 Nine dessert plates, 2 dishes, 2 obelisks, and a mine ball 16/-
- 57 A Coalport dessert service, comprising fruit stand, 6 small dishes, 13 plates, and sauce boat stand and cover 24/-
Wyer
- 58 Alabaster and gilt clock, and miniature lace mangle 5/-
- 59 Grandmother and companion (figures under glass shades), and 2 ivory candle screens
- 60 Pair dice throwers, 2 string boxes, powder box, and a 1/2-pint oak measure 10/-
May
- 61 Gold and white Worcester tea service, teapot, sugar basin, cream jug and slop basin, 2 bread and butter plates, and 10 cups 21/-
Wyer
- 62 Two opaque Bristol glass bowls 5/-
- 63 A Sheffield cruet stand, and 3 Bristol bottles
- 64 Four cut-glass water jugs, and 4 decanters 8/-
Bland
- 65 A bronze inkpot, green scent-bottle, and an opaque electric light W
- 66 Staffordshire figure—Lion and Archers, and Burslem lion W
- 67 Staffordshire cow and girl milk jug, greyhound, cow and man 9/-
- 68 Pair decanters, and papier mâché writing desk 13/-
Goldsmith
- 69 A square decanter, and 2 cut-glass scent-bottles 6/-
Levene
- 70 An oak revolving tray 7/-
Johnson
- 71 A Sheraton box, and miniature chest of drawers 10/-
Pagli
- 72 A mirror, and a reflecting mirror
- 73 Five pieces of old lustre ware 20/-
Padue
- 74 Set of 3 handsome Dresden china vases, encrusted with flowers, and 1 other 22/-
Aeder
- 75 Two Kien Lung liver-coloured bowls

(50/-)
60/-

(14/-)
20/-
50/-

(10/-)

(11/-)
60/-

- 76 Large Nankin dish, and 2 ditto plates 3/-
 77 Chinese blue and white coffee pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover 12/- Ramsden
 78 Pair Dresden china vases, white and gilt, with dragon handles, and fruit decoration, 11in. 20/- Hausman
 79 Three old Cornwall pottery decorative plaques
 80 Pair of Chinese teapots, Yung Ching Passed

NEEDLEWORK, EMBROIDERIES, &c.

- 81 A bead and wool-work cushion
 82 A needlework square, roses and conventional border 12/- Toby
 83 A ditto, roses and convolvuli
 84 A large square, conventional centre and corners
 85 A framed map of England and Wales
 86 A circular piece of needlework, framed as fan } 20/- Scott
 87 2 Japanese silk embroidered panels, in frames, fine work 48/- MacDonald
 88 A Prishna silk brocaded bedspread 21/- Epstein
 89 Luksor style silk covers
 90 Two ditto panels
 91 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains 3/6/- Ramsden
 92 A Kelim rug 24/- Ramsden
 93 A Persian shawl 25/- "
 94 Extra large feather rug, 6ft. by 5ft. 11/-/- Aubrey

CUT-GLASS, CHINA, PAINTINGS, SILVER, &c.

- 95 Handsome pair of Chinese porcelain cloisonné ginger jars, 30/- with covers
 96 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters 2/5/-
 97 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.) 30/-
 98 Cingalese palm-leaf manuscript
 99 A large hall card-stand of fine brown marble, highly polished and mounted on a massive silver-plated pedestal, the interior a fine figured and plated centre ornament, fitted lion-head handles 26/- Le Vene
 100 Large Nankin dish, and 2 ditto plates; Chinese blue and white coffee pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover Passed
 101 An old Empire mirror, supported by a winged female figure, and a fine pair of ditto urn-shaped vases 3/10/-

- 102 A pair of fine Empire candlesticks with bronze centres, and another pair, finely chased foliage and flowers 2/15/- Scott
- 103 A fine Sèvres inkstand, with chased ormolu mounts, and a ditto dish, painted fruit and flowers 30/- Waters
- 104 A pair of old Waterford cut-glass candlesticks, on dome-shaped bases (faulty) 4/10/-
- 105 An old Georgian diamond cut tea-bottle and stopper, a ditto oval dish, a ditto butter-dish and cover, and an old dish, with handles 2/5/- Ashton
- 106 A pair of old diamond cut lustres, and sundry drops for same (no bases) 2. Hedgewood Pearls 14/- Frost
- 107 Six old Chelsea figures of children holding baskets of flowers 3/10/- Scott
- 108 An old English brass watch stand, containing a fine old silver pair-case watch, by Thos. Bole, 1723 24/- Mangin
- 109 A pair of old French white marble and chased ormolu 2-light candlesticks, 14in. high 2/15/- Ramsden
- 110 A papier mâché desk, painted flowers, and 5 shaped tin trays 30/- Jennings
- 111 A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round inkstand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl 21/- Ramsden
- 112 An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray 26/- Ramsden
- 113 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame 10/-
- 114 A small Georgian whatnot, with 2 shelves 18/- Reynolds
- 115 A small old oak Bible box, carved front 15/- Becks
- 116 An old painting, by Herring—The Runaway, in maple frame 7/-
- 117 A Sheffield coffee-pot, with wood handle 8/-
- 118 A pair of old English cut-glass lustre candlesticks, hung with prismatic drops, 7in. high 3/- Ashton
- 119 Four old Rockingham cottages 3/-
- 120 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc. 30/-
- 121 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold 27/6 Silland
- 122 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts) 20/- Ramsden

- 123 Three old *Le Blond* prints 23/-
- 124 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject 35/- Gillard
- 125 An old English cut-glass water jug 2/6/- Joseph
- 126 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames 12/- Ramsden
- 127 Three old silhouettes of ladies, in maple frames 40/- L. H. Lang
- 128 Two old papier mâché tea caddies, and a ditto blotter 40/- Harvey
- 129 A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers 1/17/6
- 130 A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome 2/15/- Ramsden
- 131 A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½ in. high 26/-
- 132 A pair of heavy silver Eastern amulets 32/6 Harvey
- 133 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames 1/15/-
- 134 An old English tea set, painted with panels of flowers, with apple-green borders (26 pieces) 5/10/- Scott.
- 135 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy 3/5/- Hibbot.
- 136 Ditto
- 137 An old mother-of-pearl 2-compartment tea caddy 3/5/-
- 138 A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in *famille verte*, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form of a fish 18/- Rymer
- 139 An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs' encampment 18/- Ramsden
- 140 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted 26/-
- 40/- 141 An oval 17th Century bronze plaque, gilt—Classical subject, and a circular ditto, depicting Feast of Baccus 40/- Fenton
- 30/- 142 An old Rhodian wine ewer, and a pair of old Italian majolica ewers
- 143 An old Sheraton 2-compartment tea caddy, inlaid with shells, etc., and a pair of small mahogany ditto 30/- Harvey.
- 144 An old Chippendale comb-shaped tea caddy, and 2 antique mahogany ditto 40/- Jennings
- 145 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors 32/6 Ramsden
- 28/- 146 A set of 6 old *Le Blond* prints 14/-
- 147 A fine circular Chinese black lacquer tray, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl 30/- Robinson
5. 148 A 12-in. old pewter plate, and a curious pewter lamp

2/10/-
50/-
42/6
50/-

- 149 An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum vitæ box 28/-
Ramsden
- 150 An antique bronze mortar, festooned with designs and dated 1703
- 151 An early 17th Century bronze mortar festoon, with leaves and foliage, etc., in relief
- 152 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair 11/-
- 153 A circular tortoise-shell snuff-box with gold rim, a tortoise-shell memo case, gold mounted, and a miniature, in ivory frame 32/6
Robinson
- 154 Two old Battersea enamel pin trays, and a ditto taper box, painted flowers 29/-
Padri
- 155 An antique carved agate snuff-box with silver lid, and a circular green jasper snuff-box 30/-
Theobald
- 156 A string of old turquoise beads 6/-
Ramsden
- 157 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides 45/-
- 158 A very finely painted miniature of a gentleman on ivory, in circular gilt frame, by W. Ross, R.A. 3/15/-
Barra
- 159 A magnificent antique wood carving of *The Last Supper*, by *Leonardi da Vinci*, formerly the property of the Earl of Portarlington 16/-
Andrew
- 160 A bronze carved figure of a warrior, upon a marble base, by Dumaige 40/-
Mack
- 161 An old oil painting of *Jervis, Earl of St. Vincent*, by Sir Joshua Reynolds 20/-
- 162 A framed allegorical old painting, by an Early Master 4/15/-
- 163 A portfolio of old engravings, by Westall, Faber, Smith, Watson, many in colours 2/12/-
- 164 An old Chinese scroll, in colours, with a view of Kiyoto 24/-
- 165 A tortoise-shell and silver inlaid casket, antique silver mustard spoon, and an antique miniature of an American General 14/-
Ramsden
- 166 An early view of Sydney, fine signed water-colour early view of Quebec, and others 40/-
Bollet
- 167 The Battle of Trafalgar, a set in colours, by Dodd 10/-
- 168 An old naval engraving in colours, and another—The Taking of the La Nymphe 24/-
- 169 A genuine old New Zealand greenstone tiki (one of the smallest specimens known) Brought away.

24/-
20.

- 50/- 170 A carved ivory war horn (West Africa) 40/- D. & Langer
 40. 170A A curious head of a man, greatly reduced in size 12/- Hapkin
 171A An Aztec tepanaxtle or drum, of beautifully carved wood;
 this drum, used for declaration of war and celebration
 of victory, 400/500 years ago, was at one time in the
 National Museum of Mexico; it compares favourably
 with the examples in the British Museum, and is
 probably the finest specimen of an Aztec musical
 instrument outside the Mexican and British museums
- 171 Finely carved 17th Century oak figure of man 30/-
 172 Wax portrait medallion of Thomas Carlyle 10/- Frost
 173 Panel of 17th Century tapestry, decorated figures and foliage 4/10/-
 174 An old flask, covered with tooled leather 3/- Hapkin
 175 A large framed plaque in ivory and ebony, of Christopher Columbus 45/-
 176 Old bellarmine, and 1 other piece of Mediæval English pottery 35/- Hapkin
 177 Ancient Egyptian basalt head of priest 30/- Hapkin
 178 Old wooden mortar, carved masks 35/- Ramsden
 179 Bronze head, on marble base 3/5/- Hapkin
 180 Two old wrought-iron candlesticks 9/-
 50/- 181 Model of Maori canoe 4/- L. Ken Mus.
 25/- 182 Whalebone mere (N.Z.) 2/15/-
 40/- 183 Two strings of Egyptian beads, and 18 scarabs, amulets, etc. 10/-
 184 Five old Roman glass bottles
 185 Ehani (N.Z.) 20/- D. & Langer
 186 Genuine old sporting print, dated 1820 4/5/- Ramsden
 187 Bundle of 20 old Japanese prints, etc. 18/-
 30/- 188 Old flintlock pistol 30/- Hapkin
 65/- 189 Musical box (8 tunes), in rosewood 35/- Walker
 20/- 190 Carved wood figure (West African) 3/- D. & Langer
 30/- 191 Pair Benin bronze anklets
 60/- 192 Old inlaid domino box, and 4 old book covers
 193 Frame containing 5 old Limoges enamel plaques 45/- Ramsden
 194 Jacobean bead-work basket 35/-
 30/- 195 Engraved powder horn (German 17th Century)
 60/- 196 Small carved ivory powder flask 30/- Hapkin
 197 Carved ivory Pax 18/- Hapkin
 198 Five mediæval bone carvings—Figures 24/-

- 199 Set of ivory draughtsmen, and 2 dice boxes 24/- *B. W. W. W. W.*
- 200 Two old enamelled patch boxes 30/- *Get Gahan*
- 201 Eighteen ivory card counters 9/-
- 202 Four tortoise-shell and silver trays 6/- *Ramsden*
- 203 Four Indian jade pendants, and 3 silver amulet cases 14/- *Ramsden*
- 204 A spar egg, mounted in ormolu and marble, spar paper-weight, small quartz box, mounted in silver, and a Chelsea scent-bottle, of 2 figures, with a clock 30/- *Gahan*
- 205 A Japanese silver flower vase, small Indian silver sugar basin, and 2 pot stands and covers, with gilt panels 32/- *H. W. W. W.*
- 206 A heavy silver match stand 24/- *Ramsden*
- 207 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet 24/-
- 208 A pair of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks 40/- *Gahan*
- 209 A heavy silver octagonal sugar castor 4/- *Beasley*
- 210 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet 27/- *Ramsden*
- 211 A pair of old Sheffield writing table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border 30/- *Beasley*
- 212 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs 7/-
- 213 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots 5/-
- 214 An old Sheffield tea and coffee-pot, combined (no handle) 29/- *Rapha*
- 215 Three old Georgian silver caddy spoons 26/- *Waxling*
- 216 An old Georgian silver toothpick case, and a silver vinaigrette 30/- *Waxling*
- 217 An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame 40/- *Ramsden*
- 218 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges 41/- *Ramsden*
- 219 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted 14/- *Parker*
- 220 An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings 22/- *Ramsden*
- 221 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings 22/-
- 222 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl 21/-
- 223 Three antique mahogany chairs (odd) 16/- *Ramsden*
- 224 An old Samoan Kava bowl, on 8 legs, and another bowl, in amboyna wood 40/- *W. B. Langen*

- 225 A very fine pair of old Derby vases, apple-green ground, painted with panels of flowers 2/15/- Jinnings
- 226 A bronze bust of Napoleon, on marble base, and an agate cup and saucer 45/-
- 227 An old Rockingham cottage, and 2 old Walton Stafford figures 37/6 Gahan
- 228 A large old Nottingham mask stoneware jug, and an old Mortlake ditto 16/-
- 229 A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses 28/-
- 230 A circular Wedgwood plaque, in black and gold frame; porcelain inkstand, Derby patch box, and a Rockingham 2-handled circular dish, painted flowers, etc. 20/- Bobheim
- 231 An old lustre sporting jug, Crown Derby 2-handled vase, and a brown Oriental with stand 20/- Gahan
- 232 An old English silk and needlework picture, in oval gilt frame 31/- Davy
- 233 Two old rice-paper drawings of birds, and another drawing of shells, in rosewood frames 21/- Sam. Pagel
- 234 An old feather-work picture of a duck, and a set of 3 other old feather-work pictures, in gilt frames 30/- Jinnings
- 235 A curious old Delft plaque, after Ostade, a coloured Delft plate, and a ditto tile 30/- Gahan
- 236 An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt frame 35/- Ramsden
- 237 An oil painting, by T. Webster, in gilt frame; another of Shakspeare in ditto, and another—Mythological subject 10/-
- 238 A box containing sundry old China and glass, etc. 20/- Blocke
- 239 Rare antique scientific work, *Deo Optimo Maximo*, with fine illustrations, bound in parchment
- 240 *The Christian Rules of Faith*, a table of all the most ancient creeds, by W. Whiston, M.A. 24/-
- 241 Bedouin Arab's horse bits, reins, and various trappings, silver-mounted W
- 242 Two Persian battle axes, embossed blades
- 243 Three Masai spears, and 2 simis or swords 28/- Ramsden
- 244 Curious female figure, ivory netsuké, and 3 others 2/10/- Robinson
- 245 Ancient Sanscript, in well-made case, for protection, with handle for revolving
- 246 Three fine Japanese hand-painted kakemonos 20/-
- 247 Burmese devil head, surmounted by pair horns 32/6
- 248 Japanese helmet maker's sign 10/-

45/-

40/-

24/20/-

20/36/-

20/40/-

80/-

30/-

10/-

→

25

- 249 Very rare and fine perfect copy of the Declaration of Independence of United States of America, July 4th, 1776 9/- Davidson
- 250 Two pieces West African currency, Polynesian currency necklace, and another 4 5/- Hiptain
- 251 Three very fine Naga helmets, decorated hair, etc. 4 1/15/- Ramsden
- 252 Fine Siamese carved and gilt wood Buddha 3 1/10/- Hiptain
- 253 Two Ashantee carved wood chief's stools 4 1/10/- D & Blanger
- 254 Old Dutch painting—Interior barber's shop 5 2/3 Ramsden
- 255 Fine Persian flintlock gun, with heavy silver mounts, and inlaid ivory stock
- 256 Another, similar
- 257 Antique dressed doll, in old glass case 3 5/- Ramsden
- 258 Two Congo hippopotamus harpoons, and a rare elephant spear 4 0/- Ramsden
- 259 Very fine specimen rhinoceros horn staff, 37in. long, cut by natives from horn of the nearly extinct white rhino., obtained from a chief in the Lado district some years back 4 1/10/-
- 260 Ostrich feather rug 17/6 Ramsden
- 261 Finely carved Indian teakwood table 24/- Ramsden
- 262 Finely carved Japanese real ivory group, 12in., and stand 7/5/-
- 263 Two very curious bones, mounted on brackets 2/15/-
- 264 Record size African transport ox horn, and another of the Gala ox 3 5/-
- 265 Very ancient Thibet Monastic teapot, hewn out of solid stone, with brass mounts, very rare
- 266 Two fine Congo war shields 3 1/15/- D. Blanger
- 267 Masai drum and beater 3 5/-
- 268 Very rare Polynesian wood club, and another 32/6 Fuller
- 269 Two antique halberds 4 0/- May
- 270 Eight various battle-axes, Batak, African, etc.
- 271 Black bear skin rug, with mounted head 3 5/- Ramsden
- 272 North American carved and coloured wooden Totem post, 36in. high
- 273 Large West African carved wood fetish, and a smaller ditto 4 1/- D. Blanger
- 274 Very large mother-of-pearl shell, finely carved Chinese figures, mounted on carved wood stand 4 0/-
- 275 Amber necklace 17/- Money
- 276 Persian compass, in engraved brass case (17th Century) 7/10/-
- 277 Thibetan shrine, and small brass figure 11/- Ramsden

273a. Small W. African carved wood fetish 3/5/-

5/-

60/-

80/-

5/-

80/-

3/10/-

7.

5/-

6.

60/-

- 278 Three African musical instruments 30/- Hapkin
 279 Three Peruvian bottles 35/- Hapkin
 280 An old iron vessel for making rush-lights
 281 Twenty Egyptian Ushabti figures 15/- Bolton
 282 Eight ditto bronzes (various) 11/- Ramadan
 283 A ditto mummified cat, and a mummified hand
 284 Greek vase-handle, and 6 Roman brooches 25/- Ramadan
 285 Delft plate, and 2 Delft bottles
 286 Painted tea tray 14/- Ramadan
 287 Two papier mâché trays 16/- Goldstein
 288 Amber necklace 12/- Mandy
 289 Large Indian silk shawl 35/-
 290 Indian table cover, and a Persian saddlebag 16/-
 291 Two Japanese lacquered panels, inlaid ivory, etc. 16/-
 292 Eight old documents, etc. 5/-
 293 Old panoramic view of Gravesend Hill, drawing by Wheatley, and small sporting print (all framed) 22/- Hapkin
 294 Fine old coloured sporting print—Phyrrus the First, Derby winner, 1846 22/- Cross
 295 Oil painting of Christ, and 2 others 9/-
 296 Collection of 25 fine old playbills, framed black 45/- Davis
 297 Pair of Malacca footmen's staves, bearing the Arms of Waterlow 5/10/- Hapkin
 298 Two early Victorian constable's staves 50/- Floss
 299 Gilt mirror, with 3-branch candelabra 14/-
 300 Very fine papier mâché table, decorated with fine painting and inlaid mother-of-pearl 2/-
 301 Papier mâché gaming box, with 7 boxes, 12 trays, and 50 pearl counters 25/-
 302 Fine silhouette—The Cunliffe Family 15/-
 303 Miniature Georgian chest of drawers 30/-
 304 Miniature oak dresser 30/- Davy
 305 Two Mason ware dishes, and 6 old plates 8/-
 306 Old barometer, in mahogany case 22/-
 307 Another, ditto 22/-
 308 Inlaid mahogany barometer, by Maple 26/-
 309 Georgian medicine chest in mahogany, complete with original glass mortar and pestle, bottles, etc. 65/-
 310 Another ditto, with fittings as above, also scales 41/- 5/-
 311 Old medical scarifier, by Hilliard, of Glasgow 4/- Hapkin
 312 An 18th Century microscope, in mahogany case 3/10/-
 313 A fine Nuremberg wooden microscope, 17th Century 7/-
 9/10/- Floss

- 16/-
- 50/-
- 314 | Old medical book, Domestic Medicine, by W. Buchan, M.D., 1781
- 315 Curious old book of Cookery, Physic and Surgery, 1719, ^{30/-} and Hoopers' Vade Mecum ^{Hapkin}
- 316 Georgian mahogany spirit case, fitted 6 bottles ^{20/-} ~~loss~~
- 317 A large and 2 small finely decorated Persian powder flasks ^{50/-} ~~Hapkin~~
- 318 Three leather and 2 copper powder flasks ^{45/-} ~~Hapkin~~
- 319 | Fine old horn powder flask, mounted silver, with coat-of-arms, and inscription Sebastopol, 1855
- 320 Four old Japanese swords ^{10/-} ~~loss~~
- 321 | Fine old Moorish flintlock pistol and powder flask
- 322 | Pepper box pistol. in mahogany case, with flask, rod, brush, and bullets
- 323 Carved ivory short Jap. sword ^{22/-} ~~loss~~
- 324 Brass Moorish lamp, fitted for electric light ^{20/-}
- 325 Brass inlaid enamel casket, with 6 boxes and tray inside ^{20/-}
- 326 Bronze Greco helmet ^{3/10/-} ~~loss~~
- 327 Old shako ^{4/10/-} ~~loss~~ ^{3/15/-} ~~Hapkin~~
- 328 Bronze model of Trajan's column
- 329 Two wooden banner fans, 2 silk ditto, and 5 others
- 330 Old lustre bowl (A.F.), cloisonné vase (A.F.), and 4 jugs
- 331 Fine old Sheffield teapot
- 332 Pair of framed sporting prints—A Sporting Tandem
- 333 *An exceptionally well-made stereoscopic mahogany camera, with original lens by Ross, with dark slides and key, changing box by Ottervill, one of the earliest stereo sets, in first-class condition, in original case (a museum specimen)*
- 334 A ditto, by Hare, with 3 dark slides, one the best early Victorian makers
- 335 An old Chinese overdoor of 7 masks
- 336 A ditto
- 337 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame
- 338 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high
- 339 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase
- 340 Set of 3 brass engraved trays, on wooden stands
- 341 Handsome painted coffee service, of 8 pieces, and tray
- 342 Large Dresden centrepiece, and floral decorated vase
- 343 A finely made coursing dog tie-pin, and an enamel ditto
- 40/-
- 50/-
- 85/-
- 80/-
- 3/10/-

- 344 A bronze head of Lord Roberts, exceptionally fine
345 A period brass tobacco box, 1770, large engraved early
steel-bound horn cigar case, 2 Bristol glass cigar
holders, pipe bowl of china dog, and 2 others
346 Two racehorse inkwells, Patch and Empress, actual hoofs,
2 sporting subjects, metal powder flasks, and a pair of
sporting vases
347 Bronze figure of a country girl with sickle, a bronze ink-
stand, with cupid, tripod, and a bronze eagle, on marble
348 Two Bristol glass apples, with metal leaves, and 5 cut-
glass scent bottles, a fine amber cut-glass ditto; also
glass vase, fine colouring

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JULY 25th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

- | Lot | |
|-----|---|
| 351 | Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand |
| 352 | A hot-water plate with pewter base, pewter tankard, beer jug with pewter lid, pewter freezer, and a brass candlestick, on marble base |
| 353 | Antique Egyptian bronze figure |
| 354 | Antique Indian ditto |
| 355 | A Sheffield 4-piece tea and coffee set, plated engraved water jug, and plated vase |
| 356 | Chinese gilded porcelain figure of Kwannon |
| 357 | Japanese ivory pagoda |
| 358 | Fine complete antique set of chessmen, in ivory and horn, in mahogany case |
| 359 | Japanese carved ivory figure—Woodman, 10in. high |
| 360 | Pair Sèvres tazzas, ormolu mounted |
| 361 | Silver lustre teapot, sugar basin and Toby jug, and old blue china teapot |
| 362 | Persian helmet and pair mounted silver plaques |
| 363 | Persian coffee pot, chased brass |
| 364 | Persian wine jug, chased brass 22/- slow |
| 365 | Pair of massive inlaid metal and lacquer Japanese stirrups } 22/- |
| 366 | Large pair of Indian brass engraved vases, 12in. } Stanley |
| 367 | Ivory tusk, 34in. long 4/10/- Lawrence |
| 368 | Ditto, smaller 20/- G.B.R. |

- 369 Elaborately carved in Siamese characters Seychelle Island double coconut, a fine specimen, on stand 22/- *Stow*
- 370 Elephant's foot, mounted as plant-holder, and ditto larger footstool 35/- "
- 371 Indian brass wine jug, heavily embossed, and engraved ditto 12/- *Hunting*
- 372 Extra large plaited leather whip thong, and a pair of inlaid leather sandals 14/- *Stow*
- 373 Indian god on brass stand, 9in. high 24/- "
- 374 Reclining full-length brass figure—Buddha, gem set, 12in. 35/- "
- 375 Full-length brass figure on stand, and heavy ditto tray with pierced gallery surround 20/- *Ramsden*
- 376 A pair of 17th Century tall brass candlesticks 20/-
- 377 A 17th Century bronze bowl 14/- *Ramsden*
- 378 A curious set of antique brass weights, the three outer cases containing in all twenty separate pieces 60/- *Stow*
- 379 An antique hand-warmer, in pierced circular case, very curious 20/- *Joseph*
- 380 A 3-valve wireless set, with loud speaker 14/-
- 381 Four electric light brackets, antique French style 8/- *Stow*

ENGLISH, CONTINENTAL AND ORIENTAL WEAPONS, &c.

- 40/- 382 A Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with pierced guard and grooved blade 20/- *Brown*
- 75/- 383 A 17th Century powder flask, with embossed steel mounts and belt-hook
- 6/- 6 384 A fine highly decorated flintlock gun, the barrel inlaid with silver
- 4/- 5 385 A similar gun, with elaborate inlaid stock
- 6 386 A rare old English walking-stick air-gun
- 37/6 387 Three curious bronze daggers, 2 having leaf-shaped blades 18/-
- 4/15/- 7 388 A fine main-gauche dagger, the hilt engraved with a warrior 40/- *Brown*
- 389 A 17th Century sword-*rapier* of bold form
- 390 Two swords of early Crusader type (excavated) 2/5/- *Brown*
- 391 A fine broadsword with pierced basket hilt and counter guards 4/- *Stow*
- 392 Five ancient battle-axes 3/2/- *Stow*
- 393 A 17th Century cross-bow, the stock inlaid with stag-horn 10/- *Joseph*

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>9/10/-</p> <p>20/-</p> <p>4/-</p> <p>5/-</p> <p>3/17/6</p> <p>5/10/-</p> <p>5/10/-</p> <p>50/-</p> <p>4/-</p> <p>3-5-0</p> | <p>8.</p> <p>6.</p> <p>8.</p> <p>60/-</p> <p>10.</p> <p>75/-</p> <p>6.</p> <p>6.</p> <p>4/-</p> <p>80/-</p> <p>70/-</p> <p>4.</p> | <p>394</p> <p>395</p> <p>396</p> <p>397</p> <p>398</p> <p>399</p> <p>400</p> <p>401</p> <p>402</p> <p>403</p> <p>404</p> <p>405</p> <p>406</p> <p>407</p> <p>408</p> <p>409</p> <p>410</p> <p>411</p> <p>412</p> <p>413</p> <p>414</p> <p>415</p> <p>416</p> <p>417</p> <p>418</p> <p>419</p> <p>420</p> <p>421</p> | <p>Three antique daggers, one having bronze hilt <i>40/- Brown</i></p> <p><i>A fine 17th Century wheel-lock arquebus, with carved and inlaid stock</i></p> <p>Four old English sword-sticks, used by revenue officers, and 3 swords</p> <p>A mace, and a war-hammer of curious form</p> <p>A rare mace with spiral haft, and a war flail</p> <p>A broadsword with entwined quillons and embossed pommel <i>35/- Joseph</i></p> <p><i>A rare hurling mace with flail attachment, a unique specimen</i></p> <p>Two swords of early type, the grip of one is missing <i>29/- Brown</i></p> <p>Three war-hammers, of unusual form <i>40/- Stone</i></p> <p>A 2-handed sword with wide drooping quillons <i>6/- Stone</i></p> <p>A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth, brass barrel, the lock inscribed, circa 1750 <i>4/- Roman</i></p> <p>A large early Persian silver-gilt buckle, embossed and pierced <i>21/- Stone</i></p> <p>A rare combined axe and matchlock pistol <i>4/- Stone</i></p> <p>A fine pair of flintlock blunderbuss pistols, of bold form <i>2/15/- Joseph</i></p> <p>A pair of duelling pistols with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition <i>1/12/6</i></p> <p>A 17th Century axe, the haft inlaid with stag-horn</p> <p>A closed helmet with fluted skull and curious vizor <i>5/10/- Joseph</i></p> <p>A Godendag, or Swiss 17th Century war club, rare</p> <p>Another specimen, with flail attachment, very rare</p> <p>Another variety, the head reinforced with spear</p> <p>A trident, and a stoutly made bill, on long shafts</p> <p>A broadsword with counter curved quillons and double-edge blade <i>3/10/- Joseph</i></p> <p>Two embossed silver-gilt cartouche boxes <i>5/- Page</i></p> <p>A circular Persian shield decorated with silver and enamel and 2 smaller specimens <i>14/- Roman</i></p> <p>A Persian helmet, damascened with gold, and a pair of arm-guards of high quality <i>3/10/- Page</i></p> <p>Two Turkish circular breast-plates, both of the late 15th Century</p> <p>A 15th Century battle-axe, and a large club, from the South Seas</p> <p>A circular shield of bright steel, engraved with coats-of-arms <i>28/- Joseph</i></p> |
|---|---|---|---|

- 422 Two powder horns of the 16th and 17th Centuries 3/10/- Stow
 423 A 17th Century powder flask, with steel mounts 45/- "
 424 A 2-handed sword with double-edged blade 20/- Brown
 425 A 17th Century cross-bow, with rigid fork sights and lever
 action 5/- Joseph
 426 Japanese dagger, with finely carved handle and sheath 2/5/- Ramsden
 427 A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and
 cross hilt, and 2 copper powder horns 24/-
 428 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face
 guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-
 covered board 5/-
 429 Short sword, wakai zashi, in black lacquer, decorated
 sheath with dagger, and a dagger in sheath, of ivory
 and shark-skin 5/- Ramsden
 430 Sword in shark-skin sheath, with old plum blossom tsuba,
 and another sword in lacquer sheath, with gold decorated
 tsuba 5/- "
 431 Three shorter curved swords, each in lacquer sheath, with
 tsuba and fittings 5/- "
 432 A 17th Century sword, in adgi sheath with fish-roe handle,
 and another, fine blade, in fine black lacquer sheath,
 richly mounted 2 5/- "
 433 Sword, in black lacquer sheath, with tsuba and fish-roe
 handle; long sword, in cherry colour sheath; and a
 15th Century sword, in black sheath, with crescent
 moon tsuba 5/- "
 434 Sword, in marabori sheath, with bamboo decorated
 tsuba; old blade, in black sheath, with iron tsuba;
 and another old blade, in black decorated sheath, with
 fish-roe handle 5/- "
 435 Japanese short curved blade, in sheath of light wood, with
 ivory and lacquer inlay and ornament 6/- "
 436 Two long Japanese swords, in black sheaths with fish-roe
 bound handles and iron tsuba; and a shorter sword,
 fine blade, in mottled sheath, with dagger and tsuba,
 and fish-roe handle 5/- "
 437 Antique suit of Japanese lacquered armour, with massive
 helmet and vizor complete, the back plate covered
 with shark-skin, and case 5/- "
 438 Indian brass dorge, 3 brass temple ornaments, marble
 ditto, and brass cover Passed

- 439 Brass crown for Buddha, Indian lacquer condiment box, and antique brass swinging sign 7/-
- 440 Sarawak hunting sword with wide blade, wooden scabbard and cane belt and holder Hayley
- 441 Antique pair of extra long-bladed Indian swords, with massive guards and spiked ends, one signed blade
- 442 A ditto, with grooved blade signed, and one other with brass hilt 5/-
- 443 Two ditto, with unusual curve and cross hilts
- 60/- 444 Executioner's short ditto, with wide grooved blade, partly inlaid and rattle end
- 445 An all-steel ditto with grooved blade, smaller ditto, and hunting knife
- 8/- 75/- 446 A ditto, with inlaid brass handle, 2 battle-axes with serrated edges and double flange ditto
- 447 Italian sword with triangular blade and steel hilt, one other, flintlock pistol and ivory-handled hunting knife, with deeply grooved blade
- 448 Ceremonial hunting spear with finely worked leather bound haft, and one other with extra wide blade, from the Andaman Islands
- 449 Collection of 4 carved wood bows, and quantity of arrows, from the Andaman Islands

COLLECTION OF OLD ENGLISH WATERFORD AND BRISTOL GLASS, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 451 Twelve fluted rummers
- 452 Six champagne or sweetmeat glasses, with cut and engraved bowls, and knopped stems
- 453 Five ditto
- 454 Seven antique tumblers
- 455 Four large rummers (1 barrel-shaped and 1 engraved vine leaves)
- 456 Six wine glasses with drawn and pressed bowls
- 457 A tall wine glass, with cut and engraved bowl
- 458 A baluster stemmed candlestick in cairngorm yellow, with folded foot, an oil flask in green glass; another, and an antique basin on shaped foot

- 459 Two Bristol green decanters, with cut pear-shaped stoppers, a blue ditto (no stopper), and an ink bottle
- 460 A ruby cut-glass vase, and a ruby flower vase
- 461 A pale green paper-weight shaped as book, and an antique heavy green ink bottle
- 462 A pair of heavy decanters with stoppers
- 463 A pair of early decanters
- 464 A cut and engraved gin bottle, a water carafe, 3 various decanters, 3 opaque vases, and a flower vase
- 465 Five amber decanters (3 with chain labels, metal lids and stoppers)
- 466 Three jugs (various), and a cut and engraved wine jug
- 467 Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated
- 468 Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture
- 469 *A glass paper-weight, red anemone growing out, with stem set in circle of shells*

Irish Glass.

- 470 A moulded celery vase
- 471 A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug
- 472 Two Waterford decanters and stoppers
- 473 A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting
- 474 A finely cut Waterford jam jar, a ditto, and a plate
- 475 **A handsome specimen of Waterford glass, consisting of large bowl and cover, with inner bowl, and turn-over collar, the whole deeply cut in pointed facets (height 15in. diameter 10½in.)**
- 476 *A pair of Waterford thistle-shaped finely cut preserve jars, with covers*
- 477 *A pair of very fine Waterford urn-shaped sweetmeat bowls, with covers*

Old English Drinking and Cordial Glasses.

- 478 Three funnel-shaped drawn glasses, with opaque twist in stem and domed feet
- 479 Three ditto, bell shaped
- 480 Two ditto
- 481 Two ditto
- 482 Two bell-shaped glasses, with knopped stems, and opaque twists

- 483 *Two tall ale glasses on stems, with opaque white compound twists*
- 484 A trumpet-shaped ditto, and another
- 485 A pair of bell-shaped glasses, on knopped stems, with air twists, on domed feet
- 486 *A cordial glass, with birds and foliage engraved on bowl, with coloured opaque twist*
- 487 *A cordial glass with compound twist and writhen ornamentation on bowl*
- 488 *A finely engraved cordial glass, with opaque twist in stem, and domed foot*
- 489 *A ditto, on knopped stem with opaque twist, and domed foot*
- 490 Two bell-shaped glasses, with very fine silvery twist in stem
- 491 A pair of funnel-shaped glasses with air-twist in stem, and folded feet
- 492 Two drawn trumpet-shaped glasses, with air-twist in stem
- 493 Two ditto, bell shaped, with silvery twist in stem
- 494 A pair of bell-shaped glasses, with compound opaque twist in stems and three knops and folded feet
- 495 Four glasses (various), with opaque twist in stems
- 496 Three ditto straight glasses, with air-twist in stems
- 497 Three straight glasses, with compound opaque twist in stems
- 498 A large compound opaque twist glass, a small ditto, and a bell-shaped glass with air-twist in stem
- 499 Three drawn ale glasses (1 with folded foot)
- 500 A pair of small ditto (1 with folded foot), and 1 other
- 501 A thistle-shaped tall glass, with a number of tear-drops in stem, and a funnel-shaped ditto with tear-drop
- 502 Two bell-shaped glasses, with folded feet (1 with tear-drop)
- 503 Eight (various)
- 504 A box of lustre drops
- 505 A ditto, with a number of decanter stoppers
- 506 A box of lustre stars

Another Property.

- 507 Fine cut-glass oval centre bowl
- 508 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 509 Heavy cut-glass water jug, and a prismatic cut-glass decanter

- 510 Pair of prismatic drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet
- 511 Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers
- 512 Four old Fiat wine glasses, with metal twisted stems
- 513 Fine hexagon shape tea caddy, and an old coloured figured mug
- 514 Small 2-handled vase on stand, hand-painted panel, Turkish ornament and lid, blue and white china cushion, 3 pieces glass, small teapot and lid on stand
- 515 China plaque, and 11 china baskets
- 516 Teapot, old gravy tureen and lid, a Wedgwood jug, and 8 other pieces china
- 517 A pair of finely carved shell plaques, signed Gges. Boyer
- 518 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
- 519 Small pair of vases and lids, decorated figures—The Reapers
- 520 An old moulded glass fruit dish and cream jug, a set of 4 ditto shaped table flower holders, and 8 finely cut glasses (various)
- 521 A Bristol glass figure of a bird, a ditto table bell, 2 cut-glass bowls, and an old Bristol bottle
- 522 An old cut Waterford finger bowl, and 6 Waterford glasses (various)
- 523 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
- 524 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
- 525 Venetian glass vase, set of 4 *famille rose* cups and saucers, Royal Dresden bowl and cover, jug with pewter lid, and 5 other pieces
- 526 An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel
- 527 A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with equestrian figure of King's champion

GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, PLATE, &c.

The Property of a Lady.

- 528 A finely chased and engraved Georgian silver snuff box
- 529 An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 1787
- 530 A ditto (smaller)
- 531 A very old pap boat

- 532 A Georgian fish slice, 3oz. 18dwt.
 533 A pair of oval silver bon bon dishes
 534 One oval and one round perforated bon bon dishes
 535 A small pair of fluted pattern silver pepperettes
 536 A Georgian silver strainer, with whalebone handle, gad-
 roon edge
 537 A gilt and silver ladle, engraved with whalebone handle
 538 A ditto, boat shaped
 539 An oval shaped ditto, with coin inset
 540 A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
 541 Six beaded pattern table spoons, 1778, 13oz. 10dwt.
 542 Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
 543 Six ditto, 11oz.
 544 Eight plain pattern Georgian table spoons, 15oz. 15dwt.
 545 Four Georgian salt spoons, pair of sugar tongs, and a
 butter knife with ivory handle (all at), 3oz.
 546 A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with
 extinguishers
 547 A pair of pierced pattern silver-plated mustard pots, with
 blue glass liners
 548 Two electro-plated flower stands
 549 A chased rat-tail tea spoon (early Chester mark)

Another Property.

- 549A An antique foreign silver apostle spoon, and a ditto server
 550A A set of gilt and silver-mounted fruit servers, consisting
 of a sugar sifter, spoon, ladle, and 2 nut picks
 551A An antique Georgian silver fish slice, 6oz.
 552A A toasting fork with silver mount
 553A Three antique Georgian silver table spoons, and 9 tea
 and other ditto spoons
 554A A silver toast rack, 9oz. 5dwt.
 555A A silver-mounted cigar case, Georgian silver cheese scoop,
 silver match box, 2 pepperettes, gilt box, shell box,
 miniature frame, cigarette case, ivory case, tobacco box,
 antique tortoise-shell snuff box, ditto inlaid cigar case,
 matchbox, and a large silver-mounted ivory paper-
 knife 15
 556A A morse, another morse set with stones, Oriental plaque,
 ditto box, ditto hair ornament, and 4 ditto sword
 mounts 9

- 550 Handsome castor (Chester mark), 5oz. 8dwt.
 551 Ditto pepperette (no top), and salt spoon, 1oz.
 552 Small George III. salver, 2oz, 9dwt.
 553 Pair of prize tankards
 554 Ditto pair
 555 Cigarette box, lined cedar wood
 556 Queen Anne pattern teapot
 557 Three flower vases
 558 Ash tray, set with George III. penny, 2 perforated trays,
 pepper castor, 3 spoons and odd top, horn knife handle,
 and napkin rings
 560 Oriental hot-water jug, and set of 4 salts

Sheffield Plate.

- 561 Antique Sheffield salver, on 3 feet, gadroon edge, 12in.
 diam.
 562 Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced
 barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
 563 A ditto, with vine leaf border, 8in. diam.
 564 Snuffers and tray

Silver Plate, &c.

- 565 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
 566 Bacon dish, with revolving cover and strainer tray
 567 Part set entrée dishes of 5 pieces
 568 Corinthian candlestick
 569 Tantalus, with 3 cut-glass bottles
 570 Handsome biscuit box
 571 Pocket spirit flask, and 3 toast racks
 572 Pair of salts, crumb scoop, soup ladle, table spoon, and
 fish slice and fork
 573 Five table spoons, 12 dessert spoons, and 11 tea spoons
 574 Twelve dinner forks, 9 dessert ditto, 2 sauce ladles, pair
 sugar tongs, butter-knife, and 1 other
 575 Five castors, tazza, 2 napkin rings, 2 pairs sugar tongs,
 and 5 other pieces
 576 Twelve stainless steel dinner knives, and 11 dessert ditto
 577 Antique horn-handled knife and fork, pair grape scissors,
 2 pairs nut crackers, and 6 other pieces
 578 A diamond, pearl and ruby bracelet
 579 A gold and stone guard (50 real stones)

CURIOS, VARIOUS.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 15/10/-

12. 583

581 A pair of antique white lacquer Chinese medical corpse-like figures, probably unique, together with an old book explaining the various anatomical markings on the bodies 25/-/-
Stow
- 22/-

10. 585

582 A bronze 17th Century official weight for weighing wool, with C.R. and proof marks round edge (very rare) 8/10/- Stow

583 Two Elizabethan loadstone amulets, worn in the 16th Century as charms against rheumatism, etc., found in an old Aylesbury Manor house
- 6/17/6

5. 586

584 Five grotesque Javan shadow marionette demons 10/- Ramed

585 A fine and rare old Indian stone figure of a holy-man in Yogi attitude, excavated in Northern India many years ago
- 30/-

40. 587

586 A very early wooden microscope, with maker's mark on base

587 A large 17th Century green glass prism

588 An extremely rare and fine 10th Century ivory olifant or horn (see photo of similar specimen in the British Museum accompanying the lot) 10/-/-
Stow
- 37/6

63. 592

589 A Chinese I-hai or memorial tablet to a deceased person, whose kaimyo or posthumous name is inscribed with Tei Tei, "Abode of the Soul" (an object very difficult to procure) 40/-
Stow

590 Another specimen obtained at the same time; these objects were venerated and are interesting examples of ancestor worship 40/-
Stow
- 32/6

60. 593

591 A very old and unique musical instrument, from East Africa, carved with 3 fetish heads (see description) 5/-/- "

592 An old and fine Moorish powder flask, inlaid with silver

593 A pair of brass terminals affixed to the horns of the sacred buffalo, and meant as protective charms, Ceylon (very rare)
- 30/-

Ramed

594 A pouch, from the Sudan, with a charm let into each cover, and 2 ditto, containing MS. charms, carried by warriors 30/-
Ramed
- 25/-

35/-

595 Four Sudanese leather Koranic charms (Sennar) against disease, worn on the upper arm 25/- - "

596 A rare double ditto worn round neck, dagger, and a very old slave whip 35/- . .

- 5/-
- 10/- 597 An Arabian doctor's very fine antique set of scales (2 sizes) and weights, in a wooden case, and perfect
- 5/5/- 5/- 598 A fine antique Jain bronze head of Gomateswara, son of the 1st Tirthankara, and a very old ditto votive plaque of a deity
- 599 An antique peclometer, of the cart-wheel type, probably the earliest form extant and very rare 11/-/- Stone
- 600 An early chemist's mahogany weighing and measuring machine, with nest of weights 4/8/- ..
-
- 40/-
- 15/- 601 Antique Indian helmet, with chain, neck guard, and nose piece, very finely chased
- 602 Gold inlaid dagger, with grooved and curved blade, and a ditto with ivory handle 30/- James
- 38/- 52/- 603 Dagger with curious snake handle and leather sheath, a ditto with wooden sheath, and 1 other
- 604 ~~Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade~~ Passed
- 605 A pair of flintlock pistols, by Wheeler 16/- Joseph
- 606 Three Papuan nut necklaces, with ivory and mother-of-pearl pendants 22/- Fuller
- 607 Papuan bronze casting of several figures for ceremonial celebration of Victory 15/-/- Epstein
- 20/- 608 Ditto 12/10/- Epstein
- 40/- 609 Antique bronze figure of Chinese Emperor, and metal ornament with Capo di Capelo decoration
- 24/- 610 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget 28/- Ramsden
- 20/- 6 611 Antique metal flail
- 30/- 5 612 Three Indian metal armlets
- 613 Three pieces of old pottery 10/- Stone
- 614 Two Norwegian horn spoons, lime bottle, and powder flask 20/- Stone
- 5/5/- 5 615 A pair of copper and brass Thibetan trumpets, and 2 ditto flutes
- 616 A 14th Century hinge strap, from a church, excavated 1927 from Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
- 28/- 757- 617 Roman knife, 1500-200 A.D., excavated in Lothbury, E.C., 1927

Special Cabinet

W

- 618 Three axes, 15th Century, excavated in Westminster (one is probably a battle-axe) 40/- Slow
- 619 Bronze armlet 10/- Ramaden
- 620 Shears (small), 13th Century, excavated in the old Town Ditch, Minories, E.C., 1927 15/- Slow
- 621 A horn cup, *circa* 1780 A.D., and leather cup, *circa* 1780 A.D. 5/-
- 622 Small Wedgwood vase, and pair of china figures (from a museum)
- 623 Eolith, found at Farnham (the Eolithic age was earlier than the paleolithic age)
- 624 Tudor thimble, excavated in Finsbury, E.C., and 2 draughtsmen, 16th Century, excavated in Worship Street, E.C.
- 625 Bronze figure, date given by head of London Museum as 1780-90
- 626 Roman crucible, probably used for metal work 20/- Slow
- 627 Roman small hand glass, and fish-hook
- 628 Special constable's warrant, in frame, dated 10th April, 1848, issued during the Chartist Riots at Brixton, S.W. 4/-

WEAPONS, &c.

- 629 A Masai hide shield, and a wicker ditto 21/- Slow
- 630 A small wicker shield, and 6 African spears 28/-
- 631 An Eastern flintlock gun, 2 sword bayonets, and a dagger in sheath 1/14 Slow
- 632 Two Persian helmets, chiselled and inlaid with gold 30/- Jan
- 633 Two ditto, and a circular shield 30/-
- 634 Two Indian tulwars, the hilts inlaid with gold, and a battle-axe 21/-
- 635 A circular copper dish, 15in. diam., decorated with silver figures of Indian deities, in high relief 21/-
- 636 A flintlock spring-gun, for scaring poachers 40/- Slow
- 637 Eight Malay crises and knives 9/- Cross
- 638 Eight ditto 9/- Bland
- 639 Seven ditto 7/-
- 640 An ormolu and glass hanging hall light, 5 ormolu galleries for sideboard, a gilt fruit dish with picture of Shakespeare's birthplace, and 2 other pieces 25/- Slow
- 641 A bronze sword with long leaf blade, and a bronze socketed spear head 21/-

- 642 A bronze sword, rather shorter, and a socketed spear head 14/- Ramsden
- 643 A Cingalese feather cape, of multi-coloured feathers on a white ground ^{1 second}
- 644 A thrusting dagger of rare type, and 2 daggers with silver-mounted scabbards 4/5/- Stow
- 645 A circular hide shield of fine workmanship, decorated with coloured enamels 30/- Ramsden
- 646 A rare hand and a half sword of early type, entirely of steel, with cross hilt and cross repeated at pommel, and quillon ends 7/-/- Stow
- 647 An old English flintlock blunderbuss, in perfect original condition 45/-/- Brown
- 648 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, *circa* 1700 15/- Ramsden
- 649 A rare combined flail and holy water sprinkler, from Hungary 5/-/- Stow
- 650 A circular shield finely engraved and gilt 40/- Ramsden
- 651 Three early bronze daggers, rare 15/-
- 652 A fine 16th Century 2-handed sword with double ringed guards 6/10/- Brown
- 653 An Indian battle-axe of fine quality, the haft and head encrusted with silver 3/-/- Stow
- 654 A fine antique Persian breast plate in 4 sections, damascened with gold 5/5/- James
- 655 A rare type of flintlock pistol, the stock inlaid with ivory, the barrel engraved and gilt 6/5/- Stow
- 656 A pair of old English pistols with silver butts, hall mark of 1784, and a pair of finely made antique pistols with ebony butts and damascus barrels 2/5/- Joseph
- 657 A fine gauntlet sword with engraved hilt, in original scabbard 35/- Ramsden
- 658 A Scottish targe of wood covered with deer-skin and studded with nails 40/- Williams
- 659 A 16th Century war cross-bow with lever action, the tiller inlaid with buck-horn 6/-/- Joseph
- 660 A fine 17th Century Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with embossed and pierced guard 2/12/6 Brown
- 661 Curious old English flintlock alarm gun, in perfect working order, museum specimen 4/-/- Stow
- 662 A large flintlock blunderbuss, with elliptical barrel 40/- Brown
- 663 A war sword, and a similar specimen (excavated) 35/- Ramsden

- 664 A fine matchlock gun, mounted with ivory and having dragon-headed muzzle, exceptional specimen 6/-
- 665 Four African chieftain's staves, mounted with brass and steel 5/-
- 666 Three ditto English rapiers, Queen Anne period 22/-
- 667 A curious 18th Century flintlock gun with brass rifled barrel of octagonal section, and having very small bore, together with a flintlock gun, signed by the celebrated Italian maker, Lazarino Comminazzo 57/5-
- 668 A fine Japanese lance with lacquer scabbard and shaft, together with two old English pikes 30/-
- 669 A Spanish main-gauche dagger, with signed Toledo blade 35/-
- 670 Two main-gauche daggers, both having drooping quillons 45/-
- 671 Four antique daggers, one having hilt of bronze 22/-
- 672 An antique bronze model of a seige cannon 8/-
- 673 A similar bronze cannon, 17th Century 5/10-
- 674 A pair of bronze cannon, and a single specimen 31/-
- 675 A curious model cannon on carriage 10/-
- 676 An interesting collection of twelve partizan, pike and spear-heads, all different specimens of the 17th and 18th Centuries 7/-
- 677 A collection of twenty mounted spears, European, native and Asiatic specimens 49/-
- 678 A large 16th Century lever war cross-bow, together with five 16th Century war bolts or quarrels 12 90
- 679 A collection of 25 sword pommels, 16th and 17th Centuries, two 17th Century iron figures, and an antique chiselled steel horse-bit of fine quality 25/-
- 680 A finely embossed bronze circular shield 5/10-
- 681 Two steel circular shields, and a Scottish targe 5/-
- 682 A combined flintlock pistol, and battle-axe, the stock inlaid with stag-horn (rare) 31/-
- 683 An antique miniature model of a suit of armour, constructed entirely of brass 45/-

END OF SALE.

F. Webb
Replicate

Number 2 254. 288 3
10 20 42 9 4
297 7

SALE No. 14,316/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE
OF
GEORGIAN & OTHER SILVER

WA/Hmm/ambal/21/534/4

A FINE COLLECTION OF
OLD ENGLISH, IRISH
AND OTHER GLASS
CHINA, PORCELAIN & IVORIES

ARMS AND ARMOUR
AND NATIVE CURIOS

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tuesday & Wednesday, July 24th & 25th

1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application
to the Auctioneers.

Telephones : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

Date

BUYER
AUCTIONEER

Amount

Lot

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | Amount | | |
|------|------------|----------|----------|-----|--------|----|----|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
| B/4 | 209 | . | . | | | | |
| -400 | 5 | . | . | | | | |
| -409 | 3 | 17 | 6 | | | | |
| -411 | 5 | 10 | . | | | | |
| -412 | 5 | 10 | . | | | | |
| -413 | 4 | . | . | | | | |
| -414 | 2 | 10 | . | | | | |
| -419 | 4 | . | . | | | | |
| -420 | 3 | 5 | . | | | | |
| -444 | | 11 | . | | | | |
| -446 | | 8 | . | | | | |
| -583 | 15 | 10 | . | | | | |
| -585 | 1 | 2 | . | | | | |
| -586 | 6 | 17 | 6 | | | | |
| -587 | 1 | 10 | . | | | | |
| -592 | 1 | 17 | 6 | | | | |
| -593 | 1 | 12 | 6 | | | | |
| -597 | 5 | . | . | | | | |
| -598 | 5 | 5 | . | | | | |
| -601 | 2 | . | . | | | | |
| -603 | 1 | 18 | . | | | | |
| -609 | 1 | . | . | | | | |
| -611 | 1 | . | . | | | | |
| -612 | 1 | 10 | . | | | | |
| -615 | 5 | 5 | . | | | | |
| -617 | 1 | 8 | . | | | | |
| | <u>296</u> | <u>7</u> | <u>.</u> | | | | |

Faint header text, possibly containing a date or title.

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | ... | ... | ... |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | ... | ... | ... |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... |
| 63 | ... | ... | ... |
| 64 | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | ... | ... |
| 67 | ... | ... | ... |
| 68 | ... | ... | ... |
| 69 | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 | ... | ... | ... |
| 71 | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 | ... | ... | ... |
| 74 | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | ... | ... | ... |
| 76 | ... | ... | ... |
| 77 | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 | ... | ... | ... |
| 79 | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 | ... | ... | ... |
| 82 | ... | ... | ... |
| 83 | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 | ... | ... | ... |
| 86 | ... | ... | ... |
| 87 | ... | ... | ... |
| 88 | ... | ... | ... |
| 89 | ... | ... | ... |
| 90 | ... | ... | ... |
| 91 | ... | ... | ... |
| 92 | ... | ... | ... |
| 93 | ... | ... | ... |
| 94 | ... | ... | ... |
| 95 | ... | ... | ... |
| 96 | ... | ... | ... |
| 97 | ... | ... | ... |
| 98 | ... | ... | ... |
| 99 | ... | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | ... |

Faint text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or date.

BUYER

F. Webb.

Date

24th Oct 24

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

| Lot | Amount | | | Lot | Amount | | |
|------|--------|-----|----|-----|--------|-----|----|
| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
| 16 | 1 | 8 | . | B/7 | 119 | 7 | |
| 21 | 2 | . | . | 241 | 2 | 100 | |
| 22 | 5 | . | . | 242 | 1 | 100 | |
| 36 | 2 | . | . | 245 | 5 | . | |
| 39 | 2 | . | . | 255 | 5 | . | |
| 48 | 4 | . | . | 256 | 5 | . | |
| 49 | 3 | 10 | . | 270 | 3 | 10 | |
| 59 | 2 | 10 | . | 272 | 5 | . | |
| 65 | | 14 | . | 280 | | 12 | |
| 66 | | 10 | . | 283 | 1 | 5 | |
| 72 | | 11 | . | 285 | 1 | 2 | |
| 89 | 1 | 10 | . | 309 | 4 | . | |
| 90 | | 18 | . | 310 | 4 | . | |
| 98 | | 12 | . | 314 | | 16 | |
| 142 | 2 | . | . | 319 | 4 | 15 | |
| 148 | 1 | 8 | . | 321 | 2 | . | |
| 150 | 2 | 10 | . | 322 | 3 | 10 | |
| 157 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 383 | 2 | . | |
| 169 | 24 | . | . | 384 | 6 | . | |
| 171A | 50 | . | . | 385 | 6 | . | |
| 184 | 1 | 5 | . | 386 | 1 | 17 | |
| 191 | 1 | 10 | . | 389 | 4 | 15 | |
| 192 | 1 | . | . | 395 | 9 | 10 | |
| 195 | 1 | 10 | . | 396 | 1 | . | |
| 239 | 2 | 5 | . | 397 | 5 | . | |
| 240 | 1 | 4 | . | 398 | 4 | . | |
| 240A | 1 | 10 | . | | | | |
| | B/7 | 119 | 7 | B/7 | 209 | . | |

| So | H | R | S | 1924 |
|-------|---|----|---|-------------|
| 59 | | 2 | | 14 |
| 65 | | | | 14 |
| 72 | | | | 11 |
| 89 | | 1 | | 10 |
| 90 | | | | 18 |
| 148 | | 1 | | 8 |
| 150 | | 2 | | 10 |
| 151 | | 2 | | 2 |
| 141A | | 50 | | - |
| 184 | | 1 | | 5 |
| 191 | | 1 | | 10 |
| 192 | | 1 | | 10 |
| 195 | | 1 | | 10 |
| 240 | | 1 | | 10 |
| 241 | | 2 | | 10 |
| 242 | | 1 | | 10 |
| 240 | | 3 | | 10 |
| 242 | | 5 | | 10 |
| 280 | | | | 12 |
| 283 | | 1 | | 12 |
| 285 | | 1 | | 12 |
| 309 | | 4 | | 12 |
| 310 | | 4 | | 12 |
| 319 | | 4 | | 12 |
| 321 | | 2 | | 10 |
| 322 | | 3 | | 10 |
| 383 | | 2 | | 10 |
| 396 | | 1 | | 10 |
| 397 | | 5 | | 10 |
| 398 | | 4 | | 10 |
| 400 | | 5 | | 10 |
| 409 | | 3 | | 14 |
| 419 | | 4 | | 14 |
| 444 | | | | 11 |
| 446 | | | | 8 |
| 583 | | 15 | | 10 |
| 585 | | 1 | | 20 |
| 586 | | 6 | | 14 |
| 587 | | 1 | | 10 |
| 592 | | 1 | | 14 |
| 594 | | 5 | | 14 |
| 598 | | 5 | | 5 |
| 601 | | 2 | | 18 |
| 603 | | 1 | | 18 |
| 609 | | 1 | | 18 |
| 611 | | 1 | | 18 |
| 612 | | 1 | | 10 |
| 615 | | 5 | | 5 |
| Total | | | | 148 - 5 - 0 |

tion Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for either Vendor or Buyer for more than two day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day. ers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

TUESDAY, JULY 24th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
 Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Photographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are the persons named, but no guarantee as to their s given or implied.

BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

inston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco
 Works, in 16 vols., by Thomas Moore ; Cowper's and 3 other vols.
 by F. Bartolozzi, an old English drawing, and prints and paintings
 Japanese prints, including portraits by the Osaka landscapes by Hiroshige, figures by Kunisada, etc.

5 Fifteen ditto—Interior scenes, battle scenes, portraits, etc., Toyokuni, and others

- 6 Napoleon, in black wood frame
- 7 Two Samuel Prout pictures, in sepia
- 8 Large atlas; Life of Thomas Telford, with copper plates; Surgical Anatomy, 7 others, and 12 vols. History of England; box of books (various)
- 9 Parcel of 141 French and other etchings and engravings, and 12 woodcuts, by Gavarni
- 10 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scenes, fine impression
- 11 Collection of 40 old engravings
- 12 Fine water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
- 13 Pair of early Victorian sketches—Portraits, in elaborately carved Chinese frames
- 14 Oil painting—Floral subject, gilt frame; miniature portrait, in ditto, and 2 others, in black frames
- 15 Oil painting—St. Veronica's Handkerchief, after Gabriel Max
- 28/- 30/- 16 ✓ Prehistoric Egypt, by W. M. Flinders Petrie; Tombs of the Courtiers and Oxyrhynchos, and Memphis I., by F. Petrie
- 17 Place Names of Worcestershire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, 3 vols.; and Introduction to the Survey of English Place Names and Chief Elements of ditto, 2 vols.
- 18 The Great Problem, by G. L. Johnson; The Glorious Thing, by Christine Orr; General Bounce, by Whyte Melville, and 13 others
- 40/- 19 Four framed water-colours
- 40/- 20 Two old coloured prints—Courtship and Matrimony
- 40/- 21 ✓ An old vellum bound manuscript book, with reference entries by Reynolds, Lord Admiral Howe, Garrick, Kemble, American Slaves, Masonic
- 5/- 22 ✓ An old scientific book, by Sir Isaac Newton, with a portrait and manuscript entries
- 23 An old medical book, dated 1613
- 24 A bundle of old books—Medical, legal, etc.
- 25 Album of rare and scarce engravings of scientists, medical, Washington, and autograph letters from old famous English Admirals

- 26 Album of old military costumes in colours, a pamphlet, and an old book of military plates and map
- 27 Ten rare and scarce portraits of medical and Royal interest
- 28 Album of London Cries, Paget and Anglesey autograph letters, portrait, and American views
- 29 A set of fine old English sporting prints, in colours—The Derby, by and after Henry Alken
- 30 A ditto pair—The Grand National, in colours
- 31 A ditto—Tattenham Corner
- 32 A pair of coloured prints—Morning, and Evening, by Harris, after Herring
- 33 A proof engraving, in colours, by Fisher, after Sir Joshua Reynolds
- 34 Twelve old English sporting engravings, in colours
- 35 Old medical book, 1569, by Edward Jordan, Doctor in Phyfick
- 36 A ditto, Chronical Diseases, 1728
- 37 A ditto, Sumach, by John Alderson, M.D., 1793 *1/15/- Audley*
- 38 A ditto, Lexicon-phyfico-Medicum, by Quincy, 1707
- 39 A ditto, on Fevers, by Kirkland, Surgeon, 1767
- 40 A ditto, Consultationes Medicæ, 1750
- 41 A parcel of early American views, in colours *2/15/- Audley*
- 42 A pair of old London Market scenes, in colours, by Dubourg, after Pollard
- 43 New York, Westpoint, St. John, Boston, etc., early maps; Plantations of the English in America, in colours; American battle scenes, in colours, etc., a large parcel *4/10/- Grant*
- 44 A parcel of very early John Speed maps, in colours
- 45 A ditto parcel (uncoloured)
- 46 Two fine old maps of London, in colours, with engraved scenes; other London scenes and maps, and an early London Shipping scene *2/15/- Parker*
- 47 A large parcel of old engravings, etchings, paintings, naval, etc.
- 48 A parcel of rare and scarce medical portraits
- 49 A parcel of old engravings, in colours, by Stadelers
- 50 First editions, Sylvia and Bruno, 1889; Galsworthy's Plays, 1909-10; Shaw's Plays, Unpleasant, 1898; 40 others, by Kipling, Lang, etc.

- 51 A set of 6 coloured military engravings—Six Military Incidents
 52 A ditto set of 3—Rocket Practice
 53 Old pugilistic engravings—The Phenomena, and others

CHINA, PORCELAIN, &c.

- 54 A pink Staffordshire tea service : teapot, 2 basins, cream jug, 2 bread and butter plates, 7 cups and saucers, and 6 plates
 55 Six Staffordshire dinner plates, spoon warmer, Willow pattern, sauce boat, and mustard pot
 56 Nine dessert plates, 2 dishes, 2 obelisks, and a mine ball
 57 A Coalport dessert service, comprising fruit stand, 6 small dishes, 13 plates, and sauce boat stand and cover
 58 Alabaster and gilt clock, and miniature lace mangle *212029*
 59 ✓ Grandmother and companion (figures under glass shades), and 2 ivory candle screens
 60 Pair dice throwers, 2 string boxes, powder box, and a $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint oak measure
 61 Gold and white Worcester tea service, teapot, sugar basin, cream jug and slop basin, 2 bread and butter plates, and 10 cups
 62 Two opaque Bristol glass bowls
 63 A Sheffield cruet stand, and 3 Bristol bottles
 64 Four cut-glass water jugs, and 4 decanters
 65 A bronze inkpot, green scent-bottle, and an opaque electric light *212032-4*
 66 ✓ Staffordshire figure—Lion and Archers, and Burslem lion
 67 ✓ Staffordshire cow and girl milk jug, greyhound, cow and man
 68 Pair decanters, and papier mâché writing desk
 69 A square decanter, and 2 cut-glass scent-bottles
 70 An oak revolving tray
 71 A Sheraton box, and miniature chest of drawers
 72 ✓ A mirror, and a reflecting mirror *55/- 1 only. 212035*
 73 Five pieces of old lustre ware
 74 Set of 3 handsome Dresden china vases, encrusted with flowers, and 1 other
 75 Two Kien Lung liver-coloured bowls

57/-

60/-

14/-

20/-

10/-

50/-

11/-

60/-

- 76 Large Nankin dish, and 2 ditto plates
 77 Chinese blue and white coffee pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
 78 Pair Dresden china vases, white and gilt, with dragon handles, and fruit decoration, 11in.
 79 Three old Cornwall pottery decorative plaques
 80 Pair of Chinese teapots, Yung Ching

NEEDLEWORK, EMBROIDERIES, &c.

- 81 A bead and wool-work cushion
 82 A needlework square, roses and conventional border
 83 A ditto, roses and convolvuli
 84 A large square, conventional centre and corners
 85 A framed map of England and Wales
 86 A circular piece of needlework, framed as fan
 87 Japanese silk embroidered panels, in frames, fine work
 88 A Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
 89 Luksor style silk covers 212036
 90 Two ditto panels 212037-8
 91 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
 92 A Kelim rug
 93 A Persian shawl
 94 *Extra large feather rug, 6ft. by 5ft.*

CUT-GLASS, CHINA, PAINTINGS, SILVER, &c.

- 95 Handsome pair of Chinese porcelain cloisonné ginger jars, with covers
 96 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
 97 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
 98 Cingalese palm-leaf manuscript
 99 A large hall card-stand of fine brown marble, highly polished and mounted on a massive silver-plated pedestal, the interior a fine figured and plated centre ornament, fitted lion-head handles
 100 Large Nankin dish, and 2 ditto plates; Chinese blue and white coffee pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
 101 *An old Empire mirror, supported by a winged female figure, and a fine pair of ditto urn-shaped vases*

- 102 A pair of fine Empire candlesticks with bronze centres, and another pair, finely chased foliage and flowers
- 103 A fine Sèvres inkstand, with chased ormolu mounts, and a ditto dish, painted fruit and flowers
- 104 *A pair of old Waterford cut-glass candlesticks, on dome-shaped bases (faulty)*
- 105 An old Georgian diamond cut tea-bottle and stopper, a ditto oval dish, a ditto butter-dish and cover, and an old dish, with handles
- 106 A pair of old diamond cut lustres, and sundry drops for same (no bases)
- 107 Six old Chelsea figures of children holding baskets of flowers
- 108 An old English brass watch stand, containing a fine old silver pair-case watch, by Thos. Bole, *1723
- 109 A pair of old French white marble and chased ormolu 2-light candlesticks, 14in. high
- 110 A papier mâché desk, painted flowers, and 5 shaped tin trays
- 111 A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round inkstand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl
- 112 An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray
- 113 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame
- 114 A small Georgian whatnot, with 2 shelves
- 115 A small old oak Bible box, carved front
- 116 An old painting, by Herring—The Runaway, in maple frame
- 117 A Sheffield coffee-pot, with wood handle
- 118 A pair of old English cut-glass lustre candlesticks, hung with prismatic drops, 7in. high
- 119 Four old Rockingham cottages
- 120 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.
- 121 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold
- 122 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)

- 123 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 124 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 125 An old English cut-glass water jug
- 126 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 127 Three old silhouettes of ladies, in maple frames
- 128 Two old papier mâché tea caddies, and a ditto blotter
- 129 A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
- 130 A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
- 131 A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½ in. high
- 132 A pair of heavy silver Eastern amulets
- 133 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 134 An old English tea set, painted with panels of flowers, with apple-green borders (26 pieces)
- 135 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 136 Ditto
- 137 An old mother-of-pearl 2-compartment tea caddy
- 138 A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in *famille verte*, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form of a fish
- 139 An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs' encampment
- 140 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
- 40/- 141 An oval 17th Century bronze plaque, gilt—Classical subject, and a circular ditto, depicting Feast of Baccus
- 30/- 142 ✓ An old Rhodian wine ewer, and a pair of old Italian majolica ewers
- 143 An old Sheraton 2-compartment tea caddy, inlaid with shells, etc., and a pair of small mahogany ditto
- 144 An old Chippendale comb-shaped tea caddy, and 2 antique mahogany ditto
- 145 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
- 146 A set of 6 old *Le Blond* prints
- 28/- 147 A fine circular Chinese black lacquer tray, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
5. 148 ✓ A 12-in. old pewter plate, and a curious pewter lamp

212039-40

- (2/10/-) 149 An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum vitæ box
 50/- 150 ✓ An antique bronze mortar, festooned with designs and dated 1703 212041
 (42/6) 50/- 151 ✓ An early 17th Century bronze mortar festoon, with leaves and foliage, etc., in relief 212042
 152 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
 153 A circular tortoise-shell snuff-box with gold rim, a tortoise-shell memo case, gold mounted, and a miniature, in ivory frame
 154 Two old Battersea enamel pin trays, and a ditto taper box, painted flowers
 155 An antique carved agate snuff-box with silver lid, and a circular green jasper snuff-box
 156 A string of old turquoise beads
 157 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
 158 A very finely painted miniature of a gentleman on ivory, in circular gilt frame, by W. Ross, R.A.
 159 *A magnificent antique wood carving of The Last Supper, by Leonardi da Vinci, formerly the property of the Earl of Portarlington*
 160 A bronze carved figure of a warrior, upon a marble base, by Dumaige
 161 *An old oil painting of Jervis, Earl of St. Vincent, by Sir Joshua Reynolds*
 162 *A framed allegorical old painting, by an Early Master*
 163 A portfolio of old engravings, by Westall, Faber, Smith, Watson, many in colours
 164 An old Chinese scroll, in colours, with a view of Kiyoto
 165 A tortoise-shell and silver inlaid casket, antique silver mustard spoon, and an antique miniature of an American General
 166 An early view of Sydney, fine signed water-colour early view of Quebec, and others
 167 The Battle of Trafalgar, a set in colours, by Dodd
 (24/-) 168 An old naval engraving in colours, and another—The Taking of the La Nympe
 20/- 169 ✓ *A genuine old New Zealand greenstone tiki (one of the smallest specimens known)*
 63498 Brought away at H.M.

- 50/- 170 A carved ivory war horn (West Africa)
- 170A A curious head of a man, greatly reduced in size
40. 171A ✓ An Aztec tepanaxtle or drum, of beautifully carved wood; this drum, used for declaration of war and celebration of victory, 400/500 years ago, was at one time in the National Museum of Mexico; it compares favourably with the examples in the British Museum, and is probably the finest specimen of an Aztec musical instrument outside the Mexican and British museums 212043
- 171 Finely carved 17th Century oak figure of man
- 172 Wax portrait medallion of Thomas Carlyle
- 173 Panel of 17th Century tapestry, decorated figures and foliage
- 174 An old flask, covered with tooled leather
- 175 A large framed plaque in ivory and ebony, of Christopher Columbus
- 176 Old bellarmine, and 1 other piece of Mediæval English pottery
- 177 Ancient Egyptian basalt head of priest
- 178 Old wooden mortar, carved masks
- 179 Bronze head, on marble base
- 180 Two old wrought-iron candlesticks
- 50/- 181 Model of Maori canoe 4/-/- S Ken Jones
- 182 Whalebone mere (N.Z.)
- 25/- 183 Two strings of Egyptian beads, and 18 scarabs, amulets, etc.
- 40/- 184 ✓ Five old Roman glass bottles 212044-8
- 185 Ehani (N.Z.)
- 186 Genuine old sporting print, dated 1820
- 187 Bundle of 20 old Japanese prints, etc.
- 188 Old flintlock pistol
- 189 Musical box (8 tunes), in rosewood
- 30/- 190 Carved wood figure (West African)
- 65/- 191 ✓ Pair Benin bronze anklets 212049-50
- 20/- 20/- 192 ✓ Old inlaid domino box, and 4 old book covers 212051-5
- 193 Frame containing 5 old Limoges enamel plaques
- 194 Jacobean bead-work basket
- 30/- 60/- 195 ✓ Engraved powder horn (German 17th Century) AF 212056
- 196 Small carved ivory powder flask
- 197 Carved ivory Pax
- 198 Five mediæval bone carvings—Figures

- 199 Set of ivory draughtsmen, and 2 dice boxes
- 200 Two old enamelled patch boxes
- 201 Eighteen ivory card counters
- 202 Four tortoise-shell and silver trays
- 203 Four Indian jade pendants, and 3 silver amulet cases
- 204 A spar egg, mounted in ormolu and marble, spar paper-weight, small quartz box, mounted in silver, and a Chelsea scent-bottle, of 2 figures, with a clock
- 205 A Japanese silver flower vase, small Indian silver sugar basin, and 2 pot stands and covers, with gilt panels
- 206 A heavy silver match stand
- 207 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
- 208 A pair of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 209 A heavy silver octagonal sugar castor
- 210 An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet
- 211 A pair of old Sheffield writing table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
- 212 A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs
- 213 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots
- 214 An old Sheffield tea and coffee-pot, combined (no handle)
- 215 Three old Georgian silver caddy spoons
- 216 An old Georgian silver toothpick case, and a silver vinaigrette
- 217 An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame
- 218 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
- 219 A set of 6 antique chairs, painted
- 220 An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings
- 221 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings
- 222 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 223 Three antique mahogany chairs (odd)
- 224 An old Samoan Kava bowl, on 8 legs, and another bowl, in amboyna wood

- 225 A very fine pair of old Derby vases, apple-green ground, painted with panels of flowers
- 226 A bronze bust of Napoleon, on marble base, and an agate cup and saucer
- 227 An old Rockingham cottage, and 2 old Walton Stafford figures
- 228 A large old Nottingham mask stoneware jug, and an old Mortlake ditto
- 229 A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses
- 230 A circular Wedgwood plaque, in black and gold frame; porcelain inkstand, Derby patch box, and a Rockingham 2-handled circular dish, painted flowers, etc.
- 231 An old lustre sporting jug, Crown Derby 2-handled vase, and a brown Oriental with stand
- 232 An old English silk and needlework picture, in oval gilt frame
- 233 Two old rice-paper drawings of birds, and another drawing of shells, in rosewood frames
- 234 An old feather-work picture of a duck, and a set of 3 other old feather-work pictures, in gilt frames
- 235 A curious old Delft plaque, after Ostade, a coloured Delft plate, and a ditto tile
- 236 An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt frame
- 237 An oil painting, by T. Webster, in gilt frame; another of Shakspeare in ditto, and another—Mythological subject
- 238 A box containing sundry old China and glass, etc.
- 45/- 239 Rare antique scientific work, *Deo Optimo Maximo*, with fine illustrations, bound in parchment
- 24/- 40/- 240 *The Christian Rules of Faith*, a table of all the most ancient creeds, by W. Whiston, M.A. 210257-9
- 30/- 60/- 241 Bedouin Arab's horse bits, reins, and various trappings, silver-mounted 212059-61
- 50/- 40/- 242 Two Persian battle axes, embossed blades 212704-5
- 30/- 80/- 243 Three Masai spears, and 2 simis or swords
- 244 Curious female figure, ivory netsuké, and 3 others
- 5/- 100/- 245 Ancient Sanscrit, in well-made case, for protection, with handle for revolving
- 246 Three fine Japanese hand-painted kakemonos
- 247 Burmese devil head, surmounted by pair horns
- 248 Japanese helmet maker's sign

- 249 *Very rare and fine perfect copy of the Declaration of Independence of United States of America, July 4th, 1776*
- 250 Two pieces West African currency, Polynesian currency necklace, and another
- 251 Three very fine Naga helmets, decorated hair, etc.
- 252 Fine Siamese carved and gilt wood Buddha
- 253 Two Ashantee carved wood chief's stools
- 60/- 254 Old Dutch painting—Interior barber's shop *590 Ramscden*
- 5/-/- 80/- 255 ✓ Fine Persian flintlock gun, with heavy silver mounts, and inlaid ivory stock
- 80/- 256 ✓ Another, similar
- 257 Antique dressed doll, in old glass case
- 258 Two Congo hippopotamus harpoons, and a rare elephant spear
- 259 Very fine specimen rhinoceros horn staff, 37in. long, cut by natives from horn of the nearly extinct white rhino., obtained from a chief in the Lado district some years back
- 260 Ostrich feather rug
- 261 Finely carved Indian teakwood table
- 262 *Finely carved Japanese real ivory group, 12in., and stand*
- 263 Two very curious bones, mounted on brackets
- 264 Record size African transport ox horn, and another of the Gala ox
- 265 *Very ancient Thibet Monastic teapot, hewn out of solid stone, with brass mounts, very rare*
- 266 Two fine Congo war shields
- 267 Masai drum and beater
- 3/10/- 268 Very rare Polynesian wood club, and another
- 7. 269 Two antique halberds
- 5/-/- 6. 270 ✓ Eight various battle-axes, Batak, African, etc. *4 2/2 406 - 11*
- 271 Black bear skin rug, with mounted head
- 5/-/- 6. 272 ✓ *North American carved and coloured wooden Totem post, 36in. high* *212068*
- 60/- 273 Large West African carved wood fetish, and a smaller ditto *4/1/- D. Blau*
- 274 Very large mother-of-pearl shell, finely carved Chinese figures, mounted on carved wood stand
- 275 Amber necklace
- 276 Persian compass, in engraved brass case (17th Century)
- 277 Thibetan shrine, and small brass figure

- (12/-) 278 Three African musical instruments
 279 Three Peruvian bottles
 5. 280 ✓ An old iron vessel for making rush-lights 212063
 281 Twenty Egyptian Ushabti figures
 (25/-) 282 Eight ditto bronzes (various)
 30/- 283 ✓ A ditto mummified cat, and a mummified hand 212064-5
 284 Greek vase-handle, and 6 Roman brooches
 (22/-) 50/- 285 ✓ Delft plate, and 2 Delft bottles 212066-8
 286 Painted tea tray
 287 Two papier mâché trays
 288 Amber necklace
 289 Large Indian silk shawl
 290 Indian table cover, and a Persian saddlebag
 291 Two Japanese lacquered panels, inlaid ivory, etc.
 292 Eight old documents, etc.
 293 Old panoramic view of Gravesend Hill, drawing by
 Wheatley, and small sporting print (all framed)
 294 Fine old coloured sporting print—Phyrrus the First,
 Derby winner, 1846
 295 Oil painting of Christ, and 2 others
 296 *Collection of 25 fine old playbills, framed black*
 297 Pair of Malacca footmen's staves, bearing the Arms of
 Waterlow
 298 Two early Victorian constable's staves
 299 Gilt mirror, with 3-branch candelabra
 300 Very fine papier mâché table, decorated with fine painting
 and inlaid mother-of-pearl
 301 Papier mâché gaming box, with 7 boxes, 12 trays, and 50
 pearl counters
 302 Fine silhouette—The Cunliffe Family
 303 Miniature Georgian chest of drawers
 304 Miniature oak dresser
 305 Two Mason ware dishes, and 6 old plates
 306 Old barometer, in mahogany case
 (4/-) 307 Another, ditto
 65/- 308 Inlaid mahogany barometer, by Maple
 309 ✓ Georgian medicine chest in mahogany, complete with 212069
 original glass mortar and pestle, bottles, etc.
 (4/-) 75/- 310 ✓ Another ditto, with fittings as above, also scales 212070
 311 Old medical scarifier, by Hilliard, of Glasgow
 312 An 18th Century microscope, in mahogany case
 7- 313 *A fine Nuremberg wooden microscope, 17th Century* 9/10/- 7.000

16/-

- 60/- 314 ✓ Old medical book, Domestic Medicine, by W. Buchan, M.D., 1781
- 315 Curious old book of Cookery, Physic and Surgery, 1719, and Hoopers' Vade Mecum
- 316 Georgian mahogany spirit case, fitted 6 bottles
- 317 A large and 2 small finely decorated Persian powder flasks
- 44/16/- 318 Three leather and 2 copper powder flasks
- 85/- 319 ✓ Fine old horn powder flask, mounted silver, with coat-of-arms, and inscription Sebastopol, 1855 812041
- 320 Four old Japanese swords
- 40/- 50/- 321 ✓ Fine old Moorish flintlock pistol and powder flask ~~212042-3~~
- 3/10/- 80/- 322 ✓ Pepper box pistol. in mahogany case, with flask, rod, brush, and bullets 212074
- 323 Carved ivory short Jap. sword
- 324 Brass Moorish lamp, fitted for electric light
- 325 Brass inlaid enamel casket, with 6 boxes and tray inside
- 326 Bronze Greco helmet
- 327 Old shako
- 328 Bronze model of Trajan's column
- 329 Two wooden banner fans, 2 silk ditto, and 5 others
- 330 Old lustre bowl (A.F.), cloisonné vase (A.F.), and 4 jugs
- 331 Fine old Sheffield teapot
- 332 Pair of framed sporting prints—A Sporting Tandem
- 333 *An exceptionally well-made stereoscopic mahogany camera, with original lens by Ross, with dark slides and key, changing box by Ottervill, one of the earliest stereo sets, in first-class condition, in original case (a museum specimen)*
- 334 A ditto, by Hare, with 3 dark slides, one the best early Victorian makers
- 335 An old Chinese overdoor of 7 masks
- 336 A ditto
- 337 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame
- 338 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high
- 339 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase
- 340 Set of 3 brass engraved trays, on wooden stands
- 341 Handsome painted coffee service, of 8 pieces, and tray
- 342 Large Dresden centrepiece, and floral decorated vase
- 343 A finely made coursing dog tie-pin, and an enamel ditto

- 344 A bronze head of Lord Roberts, exceptionally fine
345 A period brass tobacco box, 1770, large engraved early
steel-bound horn cigar case, 2 Bristol glass cigar
holders, pipe bowl of china dog, and 2 others
346 Two racehorse inkwells, Patch and Empress, actual hoofs,
2 sporting subjects, metal powder flasks, and a pair of
sporting vases
347 Bronze figure of a country girl with sickle, a bronze ink-
stand, with cupid, tripod, and a bronze eagle, on marble
348 Two Bristol glass apples, with metal leaves, and 5 cut-
glass scent bottles, a fine amber cut-glass ditto; also
glass vase, fine colouring

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JULY 25th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

- | Lot | |
|-----|---|
| 351 | Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand |
| 352 | A hot-water plate with pewter base, pewter tankard, beer jug with pewter lid, pewter freezer, and a brass candlestick, on marble base |
| 353 | Antique Egyptian bronze figure |
| 354 | Antique Indian ditto |
| 355 | A Sheffield 4-piece tea and coffee set, plated engraved water jug, and plated vase |
| 356 | Chinese gilded porcelain figure of Kwannon |
| 357 | Japanese ivory pagoda |
| 358 | Fine complete antique set of chessmen, in ivory and horn, in mahogany case |
| 359 | Japanese carved ivory figure—Woodman, 10in. high |
| 360 | Pair Sèvres tazzas, ormolu mounted |
| 361 | Silver lustre teapot, sugar basin and Toby jug, and old blue china teapot |
| 362 | Persian helmet and pair mounted silver plaques |
| 363 | Persian coffee pot, chased brass |
| 364 | Persian wine jug, chased brass |
| 365 | Pair of massive inlaid metal and lacquer Japanese stirrups |
| 366 | Large pair of Indian brass engraved vases, 12in. |
| 367 | Ivory tusk, 34in. long |
| 368 | Ditto, smaller |

- 369 Elaborately carved in Siamese characters Seychelle Island double coconut, a fine specimen, on stand
- 370 Elephant's foot, mounted as plant-holder, and ditto larger footstool
- 371 Indian brass wine jug, heavily embossed, and engraved ditto
- 372 Extra large plaited leather whip thong, and a pair of inlaid leather sandals
- 373 Indian god on brass stand, 9in. high
- 374 Reclining full-length brass figure—Buddha, gem set, 12in.
- 375 Full-length brass figure on stand, and heavy ditto tray with pierced gallery surround
- 376 A pair of 17th Century tall brass candlesticks
- 377 A 17th Century bronze bowl
- 378 A curious set of antique brass weights, the three outer cases containing in all twenty separate pieces
- 379 An antique hand-warmer, in pierced circular case, very curious
- 380 A 3-valve wireless set, with loud speaker
- 381 Four electric light brackets, antique French style

ENGLISH, CONTINENTAL AND ORIENTAL WEAPONS, &c.

- 40/- 382 A Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with pierced guard and grooved blade
- 75/- 383 A 17th Century powder flask, with embossed steel mounts and belt-hook 2/2075
- 6/- 384 A fine highly decorated flintlock gun, the barrel inlaid with silver
- 6/- 385 A similar gun, with elaborate inlaid stock
- 6/- 386 A rare old English walking-stick air-gun
- 37/6 387 Three curious bronze daggers, 2 having leaf-shaped blades
- 4/15/- 7. 388 A fine main-gauche dagger, the hilt engraved with a warrior
- 389 A 17th Century sword-rapier of bold form
- 390 Two swords of early Crusader type (excavated)
- 391 A fine broadsword with pierced basket hilt and counter guards
- 392 Five ancient battle-axes
- 393 A 17th Century cross-bow, the stock inlaid with stag-horn

- 9/10/- 394 Three antique daggers, one having bronze hilt
 8. 395 A fine 17th Century wheel-lock arquebus, with carved and inlaid stock
 20/- 396 Four old English sword-sticks, used by revenue officers, and 3 swords 197843-9
 5/- 397 A mace, and a war-hammer of curious form 212713-4
 60/- 398 A rare mace with spiral haft, and a war flail 212715-6
 4/- 399 A broadsword with entwined quillons and embossed pommel
 5/- 400 A rare hurling mace with flail attachment, a unique specimen 212717
 401 Two swords of early type, the grip of one is missing
 402 Three war-hammers, of unusual form
 403 A 2-handed sword with wide drooping quillons
 404 A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth, brass barrel, the lock inscribed, circa 1750
 405 A large early Persian silver-gilt buckle, embossed and pierced
 406 A rare combined axe and matchlock pistol
 407 A fine pair of flintlock blunderbuss pistols, of bold form
 408 A pair of duelling pistols with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition
 3/17/6 75/- 409 A 17th Century axe, the haft inlaid with stag-horn 212718
 410 A closed helmet with fluted skull and curious vizor
 5/10/- 6. 411 A Godendag, or Swiss 17th Century war club, rare
 5/10/- 6. 412 Another specimen, with flail attachment, very rare
 45/- 413 Another variety, the head reinforced with spear
 4/- 80/- 414 A trident, and a stoutly made bill, on long shafts
 50/- 415 A broadsword with counter curved quillons and double-edge blade
 416 Two embossed silver-gilt cartouche boxes
 417 A circular Persian shield decorated with silver and enamel and 2 smaller specimens
 418 A Persian helmet, damascened with gold, and a pair of arm-guards of high quality
 4/- 70/- 419 Two Turkish circular breast-plates, both of the late 15th Century 212046-9
 3/5/- 4. 420 A 15th Century battle-axe, and a large club, from the South Seas
 421 A circular shield of bright steel, engraved with coats-of-arms

- 422 Two powder horns of the 16th and 17th Centuries
- 423 A 17th Century powder flask, with steel mounts
- 424 A 2-handed sword with double-edged blade
- 425 A 17th Century cross-bow, with rigid fork sights and lever action
- 426 Japanese dagger, with finely carved handle and sheath
- 427 *A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt, and 2 copper powder horns*
- 428 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board
- 429 Short sword, wakai zashi, in black lacquer, decorated sheath with dagger, and a dagger in sheath, of ivory and shark-skin
- 430 Sword in shark-skin sheath, with old plum blossom tsuba, and another sword in lacquer sheath, with gold decorated tsuba
- 431 Three shorter curved swords, each in lacquer sheath, with tsuba and fittings
- 432 A 17th Century sword, in adgi sheath with fish-roe handle, and another, fine blade, in fine black lacquer sheath, richly mounted 2
- 433 Sword, in black lacquer sheath, with tsuba and fish-roe handle; long sword, in cherry colour sheath; and a 15th Century sword, in black sheath, with crescent moon tsuba
- 434 Sword, in marabori sheath, with bamboo decorated tsuba; old blade, in black sheath, with iron tsuba; and another old blade, in black decorated sheath, with fish-roe handle
- 435 Japanese short curved blade, in sheath of light wood, with ivory and lacquer inlay and ornament
- 436 Two long Japanese swords, in black sheaths with fish-roe bound handles and iron tsuba; and a shorter sword, fine blade, in mottled sheath, with dagger and tsuba, and fish-roe handle
- 437 Antique suit of Japanese lacquered armour, with massive helmet and vizor complete, the back plate covered with shark-skin, and case
- 438 Indian brass dorge, 3 brass temple ornaments, marble ditto, and brass cover

- 439 Brass crown for Buddha, Indian lacquer condiment box, and antique brass swinging sign
- 440 Sarawak hunting sword with wide blade, wooden scabbard and cane belt and holder
- 441 Antique pair of extra long-bladed Indian swords, with massive guards and spiked ends, one signed blade
- 442 A ditto, with grooved blade signed, and one other with brass hilt
- ⑪/- 60/- 443 ✓ Two ditto, with unusual curve and cross hilts
- ⑪/- 60/- 444 ✓ Executioner's short ditto, with wide grooved blade, partly inlaid and rattle end 212419
- 445 An all-steel ditto with grooved blade, smaller ditto, and hunting knife
- ⑧/- 75/- 446 ✓ A ditto, with inlaid brass handle, 2 battle-axes with serrated edges and double flange ditto 197850-4
- 447 Italian sword with triangular blade and steel hilt, one other, flintlock pistol and ivory-handled hunting knife, with deeply grooved blade
- 448 Ceremonial hunting spear with finely worked leather bound haft, and one other with extra wide blade, from the Andaman Islands
- 449 Collection of 4 carved wood bows, and quantity of arrows, from the Andaman Islands

COLLECTION OF OLD ENGLISH WATERFORD AND BRISTOL GLASS, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 451 Twelve fluted rummers
- 452 Six champagne or sweetmeat glasses, with cut and engraved bowls, and knopped stems
- 453 Five ditto
- 454 Seven antique tumblers
- 455 Four large rummers (1 barrel-shaped and 1 engraved vine leaves)
- 456 Six wine glasses with drawn and pressed bowls
- 457 A tall wine glass, with cut and engraved bowl
- 458 A baluster stemmed candlestick in cairngorm yellow, with folded foot, an oil flask in green glass; another; and an antique basin on shaped foot.

- 459 Two Bristol green decanters, with cut pear-shaped stoppers, a blue ditto (no stopper), and an ink bottle
- 460 A ruby cut-glass vase, and a ruby flower vase
- 461 A pale green paper-weight shaped as book, and an antique heavy green ink bottle
- 462 A pair of heavy decanters with stoppers
- 463 A pair of early decanters
- 464 A cut and engraved gin bottle, a water carafe, 3 various decanters, 3 opaque vases, and a flower vase
- 465 Five amber decanters (3 with chain labels, metal lids and stoppers)
- 466 Three jugs (various), and a cut and engraved wine jug
- 467 Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated
- 468 Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture
- 469 *A glass paper-weight, red anemone growing out, with stem set in circle of shells*

Irish Glass.

- 470 A moulded celery vase
- 471 A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug
- 472 Two Waterford decanters and stoppers
- 473 A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting
- 474 A finely cut Waterford jam jar, a ditto, and a plate
- 475 **A handsome specimen of Waterford glass, consisting of large bowl and cover, with inner bowl, and turn-over collar, the whole deeply cut in pointed facets (height 15in. diameter 10½in.)**
- 476 *A pair of Waterford thistle-shaped finely cut preserve jars, with covers*
- 477 *A pair of very fine Waterford urn-shaped sweetmeat bowls, with covers*

Old English Drinking and Cordial Glasses.

- 478 Three funnel-shaped drawn glasses, with opaque twist in stem and domed feet
- 479 Three ditto, bell shaped
- 480 Two ditto
- 481 Two ditto
- 482 Two bell-shaped glasses, with knopped stems, and opaque twists

- 483 *Two tall ale glasses on stems, with opaque white compound twists*
- 484 A trumpet-shaped ditto, and another
- 485 A pair of bell-shaped glasses, on knopped stems, with air twists, on domed feet
- 486 *A cordial glass, with birds and foliage engraved on bowl, with coloured opaque twist*
- 487 *A cordial glass with compound twist and writhen ornamentation on bowl*
- 488 *A finely engraved cordial glass, with opaque twist in stem, and domed foot*
- 489 *A ditto, on knopped stem with opaque twist, and domed foot*
- 490 Two bell-shaped glasses, with very fine silvery twist in stem
- 491 A pair of funnel-shaped glasses with air-twist in stem, and folded feet
- 492 Two drawn trumpet-shaped glasses, with air-twist in stem
- 493 Two ditto, bell shaped, with silvery twist in stem
- 494 A pair of bell-shaped glasses, with compound opaque twist in stems and three knops and folded feet
- 495 Four glasses (various), with opaque twist in stems
- 496 Three ditto straight glasses, with air-twist in stems
- 497 Three straight glasses, with compound opaque twist in stems
- 498 A large compound opaque twist glass, a small ditto, and a bell-shaped glass with air-twist in stem
- 499 Three drawn ale glasses (1 with folded foot)
- 500 A pair of small ditto (1 with folded foot), and 1 other
- 501 A thistle-shaped tall glass, with a number of tear-drops in stem, and a funnel-shaped ditto with tear-drop
- 502 Two bell-shaped glasses, with folded feet (1 with tear-drop)
- 503 Eight (various)
- 504 A box of lustre drops
- 505 A ditto, with a number of decanter stoppers
- 506 A box of lustre stars

Another Property.

- 507 Fine cut-glass oval centre bowl
- 508 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 509 Heavy cut-glass water jug, and a prismatic cut-glass decanter

- 510 Pair of prismatic drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet
- 511 Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers
- 512 Four old Fiat wine glasses, with metal twisted stems
- 513 Fine hexagon shape tea caddy, and an old coloured figured mug
- 514 Small 2-handled vase on stand, hand-painted panel, Turkish ornament and lid, blue and white china cushion, 3 pieces glass, small teapot and lid on stand
- 515 China plaque, and 11 china baskets
- 516 Teapot, old gravy tureen and lid, a Wedgwood jug, and 8 other pieces china
- 517 A pair of finely carved shell plaques, signed Gges. Boyer
- 518 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
- 519 Small pair of vases and lids, decorated figures—The Reapers
- 520 An old moulded glass fruit dish and cream jug, a set of 4 ditto shaped table flower holders, and 8 finely cut glasses (various)
- 521 A Bristol glass figure of a bird, a ditto table bell, 2 cut-glass bowls, and an old Bristol bottle
- 522 An old cut Waterford finger bowl, and 6 Waterford glasses (various)
- 523 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
- 524 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
- 525 Venetian glass vase, set of 4 *famille rose* cups and saucers, Royal Dresden bowl and cover, jug with pewter lid, and 5 other pieces
- 526 An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel
- 527 A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with equestrian figure of King's champion

GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, PLATE, &c.

The Property of a Lady.

- 528 A finely chased and engraved Georgian silver snuff box
- 529 An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 1787
- 530 A ditto (smaller)
- 531 A very old pap boat

- 532 A Georgian fish slice, 3oz. 18dwt.
 533 A pair of oval silver bon bon dishes
 534 One oval and one round perforated bon bon dishes
 535 A small pair of fluted pattern silver pepperettes
 536 A Georgian silver strainer, with whalebone handle, gad-
 roon edge
 537 A gilt and silver ladle, engraved with whalebone handle
 538 A ditto, boat shaped
 539 An oval shaped ditto, with coin inset
 540 A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
 541 Six beaded pattern table spoons, 1778, 13oz. 10dwt.
 542 Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
 543 Six ditto, 11oz.
 544 Eight plain pattern Georgian table spoons, 15oz. 15dwt.
 545 Four Georgian salt spoons, pair of sugar tongs, and a
 butter knife with ivory handle (all at), 3oz.
 546 A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with
 extinguishers
 547 A pair of pierced pattern silver-plated mustard pots, with
 blue glass liners
 548 Two electro-plated flower stands
 549 A chased rat-tail tea spoon (early Chester mark)

Another Property.

- 549A An antique foreign silver apostle spoon, and a ditto server
 550A A set of gilt and silver-mounted fruit servers, consisting
 of a sugar sifter, spoon, ladle, and 2 nut picks
 551A An antique Georgian silver fish slice, 6oz.
 552A A toasting fork with silver mount
 553A Three antique Georgian silver table spoons, and 9 tea
 and other ditto spoons
 554A A silver toast rack, 9oz. 5dwt.
 555A A silver-mounted cigar case, Georgian silver cheese scoop,
 silver match box, 2 pepperettes, gilt box, shell box,
 miniature frame, cigarette case, ivory case, tobacco box,
 antique tortoise-shell snuff box, ditto inlaid cigar case,
 matchbox, and a large silver-mounted ivory paper-
 knife 15
 556A A morse, another morse set with stones, Oriental plaque,
 ditto box, ditto hair ornament, and 4 ditto sword
 mounts 9

- 550 Handsome castor (Chester mark), 5oz. 8dwt.
- 551 Ditto pepperette (no top), and salt spoon, 1oz.
- 552 Small George III. salver, 2oz, 9dwt.
- 553 Pair of prize tankards
- 554 Ditto pair
- 555 Cigarette box, lined cedar wood
- 556 Queen Anne pattern teapot
- 557 Three flower vases
- 558 Ash tray, set with George III. penny, 2 perforated trays, pepper castor, 3 spoons and odd top, horn knife handle, and napkin rings
- 560 Oriental hot-water jug, and set of 4 salts

Sheffield Plate.

- 561 Antique Sheffield salver, on 3 feet, gadroon edge, 12in. diam.
- 562 Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
- 563 A ditto, with vine leaf border, 8in. diam.
- 564 Snuffers and tray

Silver Plate, &c.

- 565 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
- 566 Bacon dish, with revolving cover and strainer tray
- 567 Part set entrée dishes of 5 pieces
- 568 Corinthian candlestick
- 569 Tantalus, with 3 cut-glass bottles
- 570 Handsome biscuit box
- 571 Pocket spirit flask, and 3 toast racks
- 572 Pair of salts, crumb scoop, soup ladle, table spoon, and fish slice and fork
- 573 Five table spoons, 12 dessert spoons, and 11 tea spoons
- 574 Twelve dinner forks, 9 dessert ditto, 2 sauce ladles, pair sugar tongs, butter-knife, and 1 other
- 575 Five castors, tazza, 2 napkin rings, 2 pairs sugar tongs, and 5 other pieces
- 576 Twelve stainless steel dinner knives, and 11 dessert ditto
- 577 Antique horn-handled knife and fork, pair grape scissors, 2 pairs nut crackers, and 6 other pieces
- 578 A diamond, pearl and ruby bracelet
- 579 A gold and stone guard (50 real stones)

CURIOS, VARIOUS.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 581 A pair of antique white lacquer Chinese medical corpse-like figures, probably unique, together with an old book explaining the various anatomical markings on the bodies
- 582 A bronze 17th Century official weight for weighing wool, with C.R. and proof marks round edge (very rare)
- 15/10/- 12. 583 ✓ Two Elizabethan loadstone amulets, worn in the 16th Century as charms against rheumatism etc., found in an old Aylesbury Manor house 212048-9
- 22/- 10. 584 Five grotesque Javan shadow marionette demons
- 585 ✓ A fine and rare old Indian stone figure of a holy-man in Yogi attitude, excavated in Northern India many years ago 198734
- 6/17/6 5. 586 ✓ A very early wooden microscope, with maker's mark on base 212080
- 30/- 40/- 587 ✓ A large 17th Century green glass prism 212081
- 588 An extremely rare and fine 10th Century ivory olifant or horn (see photo of similar specimen in the British Museum accompanying the lot)
- 589 A Chinese I-hai or memorial tablet to a deceased person, whose kaimyo or posthumous name is inscribed with Tei Tei, "Abode of the Soul" (an object very difficult to procure)
- 590 Another specimen obtained at the same time; these objects were venerated and are interesting examples of ancestor worship
- 591 A very old and unique musical instrument, from East Africa, carved with 3 fetish heads (see description)
- 37/6 65/- 592 ✓ An old and fine Moorish powder flask, inlaid with silver
- 32/6 60/- 593 ✓ A pair of brass terminals affixed to the horns of the sacred buffalo, and meant as protective charms, Ceylon (very rare) 212081
- 594 A pouch, from the Sudan, with a charm let into each cover, and 2 ditto, containing MS. charms, carried by warriors
- 595 Four Sudanese leather Koranic charms (Sennar) against disease, worn on the upper arm
- 596 A rare double ditto worn round neck, dagger, and a very old slave whip

- 5/-
- 10/- 597 ✓ An Arabian doctor's very fine antique set of scales (2 sizes) and weights, in a wooden case, and perfect 212082
- 5/- 598 ✓ A fine antique Jain bronze head of Gomateswara, son of the 1st Tirthankara, and a very old ditto votive plaque of a deity 212083-4
- 5/5/- 599 An antique peclometer, of the cart-wheel type, probably the earliest form extant and very rare
- 600 An early chemist's mahogany weighing and measuring machine, with nest of weights
- 4-0/-
- 75/- 601 ✓ Antique Indian helmet, with chain, neck guard, and nose piece, very finely chased 212085
- 602 Gold inlaid dagger, with grooved and curved blade, and a ditto with ivory handle
- 38/- 603 ✓ Dagger with curious snake handle and leather sheath, a ditto with wooden sheath, and 1 other 212086-8
- 604 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade
- 605 A pair of flintlock pistols, by Wheeler
- 606 Three Papuan nut necklaces, with ivory and mother-of-pearl pendants
- 607 *Papuan bronze casting of several figures for ceremonial celebration of Victory*
- 608 Ditto
- 40/- 609 ✓ Antique bronze figure of Chinese Emperor, and metal ornament with Capo di Capelo decoration 212089-90
- 20/- 610 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget 28/- Ramesden
- 611 ✓ Antique metal flail 212420
- 612 ✓ Three Indian metal armlets 212091-3
- 613 Three pieces of old pottery
- 614 Two Norwegian horn spoons, lime bottle, and powder flask
- 5/5/- 615 ✓ A pair of copper and brass Thibetan trumpets, and 2 ditto flutes 212094-7
- 28/- 616 ✓ A 14th Century hinge strap, from a church, excavated 1927 from Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
- 75/- 617 ✓ Roman knife, 1500-200 A.D., excavated in Lothbury, E.C., 1927

- 618 Three axes, 15th Century, excavated in Westminster (one is probably a battle-axe)
- 619 Bronze armlet
- 620 Shears (small), 13th Century, excavated in the old Town Ditch, Minories, E.C., 1927
- 621 A horn cup, *circa* 1780 A.D., and leather cup, *circa* 1780 A.D.
- 622 Small Wedgwood vase, and pair of china figures (from a museum)
- 623 Eolith, found at Farnham (the Eolithic age was earlier than the paleolithic age)
- 624 Tudor thimble, excavated in Finsbury, E.C., and 2 draughtsmen, 16th Century, excavated in Worship Street, E.C.
- 625 Bronze figure, date given by head of London Museum as 1780-90
- 626 Roman crucible, probably used for metal work
- 627 Roman small hand glass, and fish-hook
- 628 Special constable's warrant, in frame, dated 10th April, 1848, issued during the Chartist Riots at Brixton, S.W.

WEAPONS, &c.

- 629 A Masai hide shield, and a wicker ditto
- 630 A small wicker shield, and 6 African spears
- 631 An Eastern flintlock gun, 2 sword bayonets, and a dagger in sheath
- 632 Two Persian helmets, chiselled and inlaid with gold
- 633 Two ditto, and a circular shield
- 634 Two Indian tulwars, the hilts inlaid with gold, and a battle-axe
- 635 A circular copper dish, 15in. diam., decorated with silver figures of Indian deities, in high relief
- 636 A flintlock spring-gun, for scaring poachers
- 637 Eight Malay kris and knives
- 638 Eight ditto
- 639 Seven ditto
- 640 An ormolu and glass hanging hall light, 5 ormolu galleries for sideboard, a gilt fruit dish with picture of Shakespeare's birthplace, and 2 other pieces
- 641 A bronze sword with long leaf blade, and a bronze socketed spear head

- 642 A bronze sword, rather shorter, and a socketed spear head
- 643 A Cingalese feather cape, of multi-coloured feathers on a white ground
- 644 A thrusting dagger of rare type, and 2 daggers with silver-mounted scabbards
- 645 A circular hide shield of fine workmanship, decorated with coloured enamels
- 646 A rare hand and a half sword of early type, entirely of steel, with cross hilt and cross repeated at pommel, and quillon ends
- 647 An old English flintlock blunderbuss, in perfect original condition
- 648 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, *circa* 1700
- 649 A rare combined flail and holy water sprinkler, from Hungary
- 650 A circular shield finely engraved and gilt
- 651 Three early bronze daggers, rare
- 652 *A fine 16th Century 2-handed sword with double ringed guards*
- 653 . An Indian battle-axe of fine quality, the haft and head encrusted with silver
- 654 A fine antique Persian breast plate in 4 sections, damascened with gold
- 655 A rare type of flintlock pistol, the stock inlaid with ivory, the barrel engraved and gilt
- 656 A pair of old English pistols with silver butts, hall mark of 1784, and a pair of finely made antique pistols with ebony butts and damascus barrels
- 657 A fine gauntlet sword with engraved hilt, in original scabbard
- 658 A Scottish targe of wood covered with deer-skin and studded with nails
- 659 A 16th Century war cross-bow with lever action, the tiller inlaid with buck-horn
- 660 A fine 17th Century Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with embossed and pierced guard
- 661 Curious old English flintlock alarm gun, in perfect working order, museum specimen
- 662 A large flintlock blunderbuss, with elliptical barrel
- 663 A war sword, and a similar specimen (excavated)

- 16.7.0
22.11.5
15.5.8
- 664 A fine matchlock gun, mounted with ivory and having dragon-headed muzzle, exceptional specimen
- 665 Four African chieftain's staves, mounted with brass and steel
- 666 Three ditto English rapiers, Queen Anne period
- 667 A curious 18th Century flintlock gun with brass rifled barrel of octagonal section, and having very small bore, together with a flintlock gun, signed by the celebrated Italian maker, Lazarino Comminazzo
- 668 A fine Japanese lance with lacquer scabbard and shaft, together with two old English pikes
- 669 A Spanish main-gauche dagger, with signed Toledo blade
- 670 Two main-gauche daggers, both having drooping quillons
- 671 Four antique daggers, one having hilt of bronze
- 672 An antique bronze model of a seige cannon
- 673 A similar bronze cannon, 17th Century
- 674 A pair of bronze cannon, and a single specimen
- 675 A curious model cannon on carriage
- 676 An interesting collection of twelve partizan, pike and spear-heads, all different specimens of the 17th and 18th Centuries
- 677 A collection of twenty mounted spears, European, native and Asiatic specimens
- 678 A large 16th Century lever war cross-bow, together with five 16th Century war bolts or quarrels
- 679 A collection of 25 sword pommels, 16th and 17th Centuries, two 17th Century iron figures, and an antique chiselled steel horse-bit of fine quality
- 680 A finely embossed bronze circular shield
- 681 Two steel circular shields, and a Scottish targe
- 682 A combined flintlock pistol, and battle-axe, the stock inlaid with stag-horn (rare)
- 683 An antique miniature model of a suit of armour, constructed entirely of brass

My wife's collection July 24/25/1928

272.65

Original

SALE No. 14,316/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

GEORGIAN & OTHER SILVER

A FINE COLLECTION OF
OLD ENGLISH, IRISH
AND OTHER GLASS
CHINA, PORCELAIN & IVORIES

ARMS AND ARMOUR

AND NATIVE CURIOS

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tuesday & Wednesday, July 24th & 25th

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application
to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA/HMM/cm/sal/21/534/5

239
Who is No 172?
3/4
3/5-
cleared
AUG 23 1928

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, JULY 24th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

Lot

- 1 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
- 2 Byron's Works, in 16 vols., by Thomas Moore ; Cowper's Poems, and 3 other vols.
- 3 Etching by F. Bartolozzi, an old English drawing, and sundry prints and paintings
- 4 Fifteen Japanese prints, including portraits by the Osaka group, landscapes by Hiroshige, figures by Kunisada, etc.
- 5 Fifteen ditto—Interior scenes, battle scenes, portraits, etc., Toyokuni, and others

- 6 Napoleon, in black wood frame
- 7 Two Samuel Prout pictures, in sepia
- 8 Large atlas; Life of Thomas Telford, with copper plates; Surgical Anatomy, 7 others, and 12 vols. History of England; box of books (various)
- 9 Parcel of 141 French and other etchings and engravings, and 12 woodcuts, by Gavarni
- 10 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scenes, fine impression
- 11 Collection of 40 old engravings
- 12 Fine water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
- 13 Pair of early Victorian sketches—Portraits, in elaborately carved Chinese frames
- 14 Oil painting—Floral subject, gilt frame; miniature portrait, in ditto, and 2 others, in black frames
- 15 Oil painting—St. Veronica's Handkerchief, after Gabriel Max
- 16 Prehistoric Egypt, by W. M. Flinders Petrie; Tombs of the Courtiers and Oxyrhynchos, and Memphis I., by F. Petrie
- 17 Place Names of Worcestershire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, 3 vols.; and Introduction to the Survey of English Place Names and Chief Elements of ditto, 2 vols.
- 18 The Great Problem, by G. L. Johnson; The Glorious Thing, by Christine Orr; General Bounce, by Whyte Melville, and 13 others
- 19 Four framed water-colours
- 20 Two old coloured prints—Courtship and Matrimony
- 21 An old vellum bound manuscript book, with reference entries by Reynolds, Lord Admiral Howe, Garrick, Kemble, American Slaves, Masonic
- 22 An old scientific book, by Sir Isaac Newton, with a portrait and manuscript entries
- 23 An old medical book, dated 1613
- 24 A bundle of old books—Medical, legal, etc.
- 25 Album of rare and scarce engravings of scientists, medical, Washington, and autograph letters from old famous English Admirals

- 26 Album of old military costumes in colours, a pamphlet, and an old book of military plates and map
- 27 Ten rare and scarce portraits of medical and Royal interest
- 28 Album of London Cries, Paget and Anglesey autograph letters, portrait, and American views
- 29 A set of fine old English sporting prints, in colours—The Derby, by and after Henry Alken
- 30 A ditto pair—The Grand National, in colours
- 31 A ditto—Tattenham Corner
- 32 A pair of coloured prints—Morning, and Evening, by Harris, after Herring
- 33 A proof engraving, in colours, by Fisher, after Sir Joshua Reynolds
- 34 Twelve old English sporting engravings, in colours
- 35 Old medical book, 1569, by Edward Jordan, Doctor in Phyfick
- 36 A ditto, Chronical Diseases, 1728
- 37 A ditto, Sumach, by John Alderson, M.D., 1793
- 38 A ditto, Lexicon-phyfico-Medicum, by Quincy, 1707
- 39 A ditto, on Fevers, by Kirkland, Surgeon, 1767
- 40 A ditto, Consultationes Medicæ, 1750
- 41 A parcel of early American views, in colours
- 42 A pair of old London Market scenes, in colours, by Dubourg, after Pollard
- 43 New York, Westpoint, St. John, Boston, etc., early maps ; Plantations of the English in America, in colours ; American battle scenes, in colours, etc., a large parcel
- 44 A parcel of very early John Speed maps, in colours
- 45 A ditto parcel (uncoloured)
- 46 Two fine old maps of London, in colours, with engraved scenes ; other London scenes and maps, and an early London Shipping scene
- 47 A large parcel of old engravings, etchings, paintings, naval, etc.
- 48 A parcel of rare and scarce medical portraits
- 49 A parcel of old engravings, in colours, by Stadeler
- 50 First editions, Sylvia and Bruno, 1889 ; Galsworthy's Plays, 1909-10 ; Shaw's Plays, Unpleasant, 1898 ; 40 others, by Kipling, Lang, etc.

- 51 A set of 6 coloured military engravings—Six Military Incidents
52 A ditto set of 3—Rocket Practice
53 Old pugilistic engravings—The Phenomena, and others

CHINA, PORCELAIN, &c.

- 54 A pink Staffordshire tea service : teapot, 2 basins, cream jug, 2 bread and butter plates, 7 cups and saucers, and 6 plates
55 Six Staffordshire dinner plates, spoon warmer, Willow pattern, sauce boat, and mustard pot
56 Nine dessert plates, 2 dishes, 2 obelisks, and a mine ball
57 A Coalport dessert service, comprising fruit stand, 6 small dishes, 13 plates, and sauce boat stand and cover
58 Alabaster and gilt clock, and miniature lace mangle
59 Grandmother and companion (figures under glass shades), and 2 ivory candle screens
60 Pair dice throwers, 2 string boxes, powder box, and a $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint oak measure
61 Gold and white Worcester tea service, teapot, sugar basin, cream jug and slop basin, 2 bread and butter plates, and 10 cups
62 Two opaque Bristol glass bowls
63 A Sheffield cruet stand, and 3 Bristol bottles
64 Four cut-glass water jugs, and 4 decanters
65 A bronze inkpot, green scent-bottle, and an opaque electric light
66 Staffordshire figure—Lion and Archers, and Burslem lion
67 Staffordshire cow and girl milk jug, greyhound, cow and man
68 Pair decanters, and papier mâché writing desk
69 A square decanter, and 2 cut-glass scent-bottles
70 An oak revolving tray
71 A Sheraton box, and miniature chest of drawers
72 A mirror, and a reflecting mirror
73 Five pieces of old lustre ware
74 Set of 3 handsome Dresden china vases, encrusted with flowers, and 1 other
75 Two Kien Lung liver-coloured bowls

- 76 Large Nankin dish, and 2 ditto plates
- 77 Chinese blue and white coffee pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
- 78 Pair Dresden china vases, white and gilt, with dragon handles, and fruit decoration, 11in.
- 79 Three old Cornwall pottery decorative plaques
- 80 Pair of Chinese teapots, Yung Ching

NEEDLEWORK, EMBROIDERIES, &c.

- 81 A bead and wool-work cushion
- 82 A needlework square, roses and conventional border
- 83 A ditto, roses and convolvuli
- 84 A large square, conventional centre and corners
- 85 A framed map of England and Wales
- 86 A circular piece of needlework, framed as fan
- 87 Japanese silk embroidered panels, in frames, fine work
- 88 A Prishna silk brocaded bedspread
- 89 Luksor style silk covers
- 90 Two ditto panels
- 91 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 92 A Kelim rug
- 93 A Persian shawl
- 94 *Extra large feather rug, 6ft. by 5ft.*

CUT-GLASS, CHINA, PAINTINGS, SILVER, &c.

- 95 Handsome pair of Chinese porcelain cloisonné ginger jars, with covers
- 96 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
- 97 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
- 98 Cingalese palm-leaf manuscript
- 99 A large hall card-stand of fine brown marble, highly polished and mounted on a massive silver-plated pedestal, the interior a fine figured and plated centre ornament, fitted lion-head handles
- 100 Large Nankin dish, and 2 ditto plates ; Chinese blue and white coffee pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
- 101 *An old Empire mirror, supported by a winged female figure, and a fine pair of ditto urn-shaped vases*

- 102 A pair of fine Empire candlesticks with bronze centres, and another pair, finely chased foliage and flowers
- 103 A fine Sèvres inkstand, with chased ormolu mounts, and a ditto dish, painted fruit and flowers
- 104 *A pair of old Waterford cut-glass candlesticks, on dome-shaped bases (faulty)*
- 105 An old Georgian diamond cut tea-bottle and stopper, a ditto oval dish, a ditto butter-dish and cover, and an old dish, with handles
- 106 A pair of old diamond cut lustres, and sundry drops for same (no bases)
- 107 Six old Chelsea figures of children holding baskets of flowers
- 108 An old English brass watch stand, containing a fine old silver pair-case watch, by Thos. Bole, 1723
- 109 A pair of old French white marble and chased ormolu 2-light candlesticks, 14in. high
- 110 A papier mâché desk, painted flowers, and 5 shaped tin trays
- 111 A Crown Derby plate, sugar bowl and cover, round inkstand with lid, blue and white jug, and a self-colour rice bowl
- 112 An old silver Scotch dirk, old powder horn, engraved ships and Masonic emblems, Persian scribe's box, and a ditto tray
- 113 An old mahogany mirror, and a smaller ditto, in gilt frame
- 114 A small Georgian whatnot, with 2 shelves
- 115 A small old oak Bible box, carved front
- 116 An old painting, by Herring—The Runaway, in maple frame
- 117 A Sheffield coffee-pot, with wood handle
- 118 A pair of old English cut-glass lustre candlesticks, hung with prismatic drops, 7in. high
- 119 Four old Rockingham cottages
- 120 An old Rockingham red ground ewer, painted with landscape, and a Swansea vase, decorated roses, etc.
- 121 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold
- 122 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)

- 123 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 124 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 125 An old English cut-glass water jug
- 126 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 127 Three old silhouettes of ladies, in maple frames
- 128 Two old papier mâché tea caddies, and a ditto blotter
- 129 A pair of old Irish quart decanters and stoppers
- 130 A pair of large old Delft plates, decorated in polychrome
- 131 A pair of old Chinese blue glass vases, 7½ in. high
- 132 A pair of heavy silver Eastern amulets
- 133 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 134 An old English tea set, painted with panels of flowers, with apple-green borders (26 pieces)
- 135 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 136 Ditto
- 137 An old mother-of-pearl 2-compartment tea caddy
- 138 A pair of old Chinese reclining figures, decorated in *famille verte*, and an old Chinese pot and cover in form of a fish
- 139 An old Louis VI. ormolu inkstand, formed as Arabs' encampment
- 140 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
- 141 An oval 17th Century bronze plaque, gilt—Classical subject, and a circular ditto, depicting Feast of Baccus
- 142 An old Rhodian wine ewer, and a pair of old Italian majolica ewers
- 143 An old Sheraton 2-compartment tea caddy, inlaid with shells, etc., and a pair of small mahogany ditto
- 144 An old Chippendale comb-shaped tea caddy, and 2 antique mahogany ditto
- 145 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
- 146 A set of 6 old *Le Blond* prints
- 147 A fine circular Chinese black lacquer tray, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 148 A 12-in. old pewter plate, and a curious pewter lamp

- 149 An antique perforated rosewood letter box, curious old coffee mill, and a tub-shaped lignum vitæ box
- 150 An antique bronze mortar, festooned with designs and dated 1703
- 151 An early 17th Century bronze mortar festoon, with leaves and foliage, etc., in relief
- 152 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 153 A circular tortoise-shell snuff-box with gold rim, a tortoise-shell memo case, gold mounted, and a miniature, in ivory frame
- 154 Two old Battersea enamel pin trays, and a ditto taper box, painted flowers
- 155 An antique carved agate snuff-box with silver lid, and a circular green jasper snuff-box
- 156 A string of old turquoise beads
- 157 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
- 158 A very finely painted miniature of a gentleman on ivory, in circular gilt frame, by W. Ross, R.A.
- 159 *A magnificent antique wood carving of The Last Supper, by Leonardi da Vinci, formerly the property of the Earl of Portarlington*
- 160 A bronze carved figure of a warrior, upon a marble base, by Dumaige
- 161 *An old oil painting of Jervis, Earl of St. Vincent, by Sir Joshua Reynolds*
- 162 *A framed allegorical old painting, by an Early Master*
- 163 A portfolio of old engravings, by Westall, Faber, Smith, Watson, many in colours
- 164 An old Chinese scroll, in colours, with a view of Kiyoto
- 165 A tortoise-shell and silver inlaid casket, antique silver mustard spoon, and an antique miniature of an American General 14/0
- 166 An early view of Sydney, fine signed water-colour early view of Quebec, and others 2 £'s
- 167 The Battle of Trafalgar, a set in colours, by Dodd 10 £'s
- 168 An old naval engraving in colours, and another—The Taking of the La Nymphe
- 169 *A genuine old New Zealand greenstone tiki (one of the smallest specimens known)*

| | | | |
|------|------|---|---|
| | 170 | A carved ivory war horn (West Africa) | 22/0 |
| 12/0 | 11. | 170A | A curious head of a man, greatly reduced in size |
| | 171A | An Aztec tepanaxtle or drum, of beautifully carved wood; this drum, used for declaration of war and celebration of victory, 400/500 years ago, was at one time in the National Museum of Mexico; it compares favourably with the examples in the British Museum, and is probably the finest specimen of an Aztec musical instrument outside the Mexican and British museums | |
| | 171 | Finely carved 17th Century oak figure of man | 30/0 |
| | 172 | Wax portrait medallion of Thomas Carlyle | |
| | 173 | Panel of 17th Century tapestry, decorated figures and foliage | £ 4/10/- |
| 60/0 | 75/0 | 174 | An old flask, covered with tooled leather |
| | 175 | A large framed plaque in ivory and ebony, of Christopher Columbus | £ 2/5/- |
| 35/0 | 40/- | 176 | Old bellarmine, and 1 other piece of Mediæval English pottery |
| 30/0 | 30/- | 177 | Ancient Egyptian basalt head of priest |
| | 178 | Old wooden mortar, carved masks | 35/0 |
| 35/0 | 10. | 179 | Bronze head, on marble base |
| | 180 | Two old wrought-iron candlesticks | |
| | 181 | Model of Maori canoe | 4/0 |
| | 182 | Whalebone mere (N.Z.) | |
| | 183 | Two strings of Egyptian beads, and 18 scarabs, amulets, etc. | |
| | 184 | Five old Roman glass bottles | |
| | 185 | Ehani (N.Z.) | 1/2 |
| | 186 | Genuine old sporting print, dated 1820 | |
| 30/- | 40/- | 187 | Bundle of 20 old Japanese prints, etc. |
| | 188 | Old flintlock pistol | |
| | 189 | Musical box (8 tunes), in rosewood | 35/0 |
| | 190 | Carved wood figure (West African) | 3/0 |
| | 191 | Pair Benin bronze anklets | |
| | 192 | Old inlaid domino box, and 4 old book covers | |
| | 193 | Frame containing 5 old Limoges enamel plaques | £ 1/5/- |
| | 194 | Jacobean bead-work basket | |
| | 195 | Engraved powder horn (German 17th Century) | |
| 30/0 | 50/- | 196 | Small carved ivory powder flask |
| 18/0 | 50/- | 197 | Carved ivory Pax |
| | 198 | Five mediæval bone carvings—Figures | £ 1/4/- |

| | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 199 | Set of ivory draughtsmen, and 2 dice boxes | |
| 200 | Two old enamelled patch boxes | |
| 201 | Eighteen ivory card counters | |
| 202 | Four tortoise-shell and silver trays | |
| 203 | Four Indian jade pendants, and 3 silver amulet cases | |
| 204 | A spar egg, mounted in ormolu and marble, spar paper-weight, small quartz box, mounted in silver, and a Chelsea scent-bottle, of 2 figures, with a clock | |
| 205 | A Japanese silver flower vase, small Indian silver sugar basin, and 2 pot stands and covers, with gilt panels | 32/6 |
| 206 | A heavy silver match stand | 24/0 |
| 207 | An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet | 24/0 |
| 208 | A pair of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks | 40/0 |
| 209 | A heavy silver octagonal sugar castor | 24 |
| 210 | An old Sheffield cake basket, with gadronail border, on shaped feet | |
| 211 | A pair of old Sheffield writing table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border | 30/0 |
| 212 | A very fine old Sheffield tea urn, engraved with Adam's designs | |
| 213 | A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots | 5 1/2' 0 |
| 214 | An old Sheffield tea and coffee-pot, combined (no handle) | 26/0 |
| 215 | Three old Georgian silver caddy spoons | |
| 216 | An old Georgian silver toothpick case, and a silver vinaigrette | 30/0 |
| 217 | An old Georgian oval silver nut-meg grater, and a silver miniature frame | |
| 218 | A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges | 4/5/- |
| 219 | A set of 6 antique chairs, painted | 14/0 |
| 220 | An antique mahogany case, with waved edge, the interior fitted with a finely decorated china basket, pair of ditto bottles, and sundry fittings | 11/8/- |
| 221 | An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings | 22/0 |
| 222 | A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl | 11/11/- |
| 223 | Three antique mahogany chairs (odd) | 16/0 |
| 224 | An old Samoan Kava bowl, on 8 legs, and another bowl, in amboyna wood | 2/0 |

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 225 | A very fine pair of old Derby vases, apple-green ground, painted with panels of flowers | |
| 226 | A bronze bust of Napoleon, on marble base, and an agate cup and saucer | £ 2/5/- |
| 227 | An old Rockingham cottage, and 2 old Walton Stafford figures | 37/6 |
| 228 | A large old Nottingham mask stoneware jug, and an old Mortlake ditto | 16/0 |
| 229 | A set of 9 old barrel-shaped glasses, cut with diamond bands, and 4 other old Georgian wine glasses | |
| 230 | A circular Wedgwood plaque, in black and gold frame; porcelain inkstand, Derby patch box, and a Rockingham 2-handled circular dish, painted flowers, etc. | 26/0 |
| 231 | An old lustre sporting jug, Crown Derby 2-handled vase, and a brown Oriental with stand | 1 £ |
| 232 | An old English silk and needlework picture, in oval gilt frame | 3 £ |
| 233 | Two old rice-paper drawings of birds, and another drawing of shells, in rosewood frames | 1 g. |
| 234 | An old feather-work picture of a duck, and a set of 3 other old feather-work pictures, in gilt frames | |
| 235 | A curious old Delft plaque, after Ostade, a coloured Delft plate, and a ditto tile | |
| 236 | An old Dutch oil painting of fruit and flowers, in gilt frame | 35/- |
| 237 | An oil painting, by T. Webster, in gilt frame; another of Shakspeare in ditto, and another—Mythological subject | 10/- |
| 238 | A box containing sundry old China and glass, etc. | |
| 239 | <i>Rare antique scientific work, Deo Optimo Maximo</i> , with fine illustrations, bound in parchment | £ 2/5/0 ^{self} |
| 240 | <i>The Christian Rules of Faith</i> , a table of all the most ancient creeds, by W. Whiston, M.A. | 2/9 |
| 241 | Bedouin Arab's horse bits, reins, and various trappings, silver-mounted | |
| 242 | Two Persian battle axes, embossed blades | |
| 243 | Three Masai spears, and 2 simis or swords | £ 1/8/- |
| 244 | Curious female figure, ivory netsuké, and 3 others | £ 2/10/- |
| 245 | Ancient Sanscript, in well-made case, for protection, with handle for revolving | |
| 246 | Three fine Japanese hand-painted kakemonos | 1 £ |
| 247 | Burmese devil head, surmounted by pair horns | 32/6 |
| 248 | Japanese helmet maker's sign | 10/- |

| | | | |
|--------|------|---|---------|
| | 249 | Very rare and fine perfect copy of the Declaration of Independence of United States of America, July 4th, 1776 | 9/0 |
| (45/-) | 250 | Two pieces West African currency, Polynesian currency necklace, and another | £4/15/- |
| | 251 | Three very fine Naga helmets, decorated hair, etc. | £4/10/- |
| | 252 | Fine Siamese carved and gilt wood Buddha | 5/80 |
| (32/-) | 253 | Two Ashantee carved wood chief's stools | 5/0 |
| | 254 | Old Dutch painting—Interior barber's shop | 5/2/9 |
| | 255 | Fine Persian flintlock gun, with heavy silver mounts, and inlaid ivory stock | 35/0 |
| | 256 | Another, similar | 2/0 |
| | 257 | Antique dressed doll, in old glass case | |
| | 258 | Two Congo hippopotamus harpoons, and a rare elephant spear | £4/10/- |
| | 259 | Very fine specimen rhinoceros horn staff, 37in. long, cut by natives from horn of the nearly extinct white rhino., obtained from a chief in the Lado district some years back | 17/6 |
| | 260 | Ostrich feather rug | £1/4/- |
| | 261 | Finely carved Indian teakwood table | £7/5/- |
| | 262 | Finely carved Japanese real ivory group, 12in., and stand | £2/15/- |
| | 263 | Two very curious bones, mounted on brackets | 35/0 |
| | 264 | Record size African transport ox horn, and another of the Gala ox | |
| (12/-) | 265 | Very ancient Thibet Monastic teapot, hewn out of solid stone, with brass mounts, very rare | 75/0 |
| 6. | 266 | Two fine Congo war shields | £2/5/- |
| 60/- | 267 | Masai drum and beater | 32/6 |
| | 268 | Very rare Polynesian wood club, and another | |
| | 269 | Two antique halberds | |
| | 270 | Eight various battle-axes, Batak, African, etc. | 35/- |
| | 271 | Black bear skin rug, with mounted head | £5 |
| | 272 | North American carved and coloured wooden Totem post, 36in. high | |
| | 273 | Large West African carved wood fetish, and a smaller | 1/4 |
| | 273A | ditto—Small W. A. fetish | £3/5/- |
| | 274 | Very large mother-of-pearl shell, finely carved Chinese figures, mounted on carved wood stand | £2/1/- |
| | 275 | Amber necklace | |
| 70/- | 276 | Persian compass, in engraved brass case (17th Century) | £7/10/- |
| | 277 | Thibetan shrine, and small brass figure | |

| | | | | |
|----------|------|------|--|-------------|
| (30/-) | 75/- | 278/ | Three African musical instruments | |
| (35/-) | 50/- | 279/ | Three Peruvian bottles | |
| | | 280 | An old iron vessel for making rush-lights | |
| | | 281 | Twenty Egyptian Ushabti figures | 15/0 |
| | | 282 | Eight ditto bronzes (various) | 11/0 |
| | | 283 | A ditto mummified cat, and a mummified hand | 35/0 |
| | | 284 | Greek vase-handle, and 6 Roman brooches | 25/0 |
| | | 285 | Delft plate, and 2 Delft bottles | 22/0 (Webb) |
| | | 286 | Painted tea tray | 14/0 |
| | | 287 | Two papier mâché trays | 16/0 |
| | | 288 | Amber necklace | 12/0 |
| | | 289 | Large Indian silk shawl | 35/0 |
| | | 290 | Indian table cover, and a Persian saddlebag | 16/0 |
| | | 291 | Two Japanese lacquered panels, inlaid ivory, etc. | 16/0 |
| | | 292 | Eight old documents, etc. | 5/0 |
| (22/0) | 40/- | 293/ | Old panoramic view of Gravesend Hill, drawing by Wheatley, and small sporting print (all framed) | |
| | | 294 | Fine old coloured sporting print—Phyrrus the First, Derby winner, 1846 | 22/0 |
| | | 295 | Oil painting of Christ, and 2 others | 9/0 |
| (5/10/-) | 6. | 296 | Collection of 25 fine old playbills, framed black | £2/5/- |
| | | 297/ | Pair of Malacca footmen's staves, bearing the Arms of Waterlow | |
| | | 298 | Two early Victorian constable's staves | £2/10/- |
| | | 299 | Gilt mirror, with 3-branch candelabra | 14/0 |
| | | 300 | Very fine papier mâché table, decorated with fine painting and inlaid mother-of-pearl | 2£0 |
| | | 301 | Papier mâché gaming box, with 7 boxes, 12 trays, and 50 pearl counters | 28/0 |
| | | 302 | Fine silhouette—The Cunliffe Family | 18/0 |
| | | 303 | Miniature Georgian chest of drawers | 30/0 |
| | | 304 | Miniature oak dresser | 30/0 |
| | | 305 | Two Mason ware dishes, and 6 old plates | 8/0 |
| | | 306 | Old barometer, in mahogany case | 22/0 |
| | | 307 | Another, ditto | 22/0 |
| | | 308 | Inlaid mahogany barometer, by Maple | 26/0 |
| | | 309 | Georgian medicine chest in mahogany, complete with original glass mortar and pestle, bottles, etc. | 4£0 (Webb) |
| (4£0) | 60/- | 310 | Another ditto, with fittings as above, also scales | 4£0 (Webb) |
| | | 311/ | Old medical scarifier, by Hilliard, of Glasgow | |
| (70/0) | 60/- | 312/ | An 18th Century microscope, in mahogany case | |
| | | 313 | A fine Nuremberg wooden microscope, 17th Century | £9/10 |

- | | | | |
|--------|------|--|-------------|
| | 314 | Old medical book, Domestic Medicine, by W. Buchan, M.D., 1781 | 16/4 (Walt) |
| (30/-) | 50/- | 315 Curious old book of Cookery, Physic and Surgery, 1719, and Hoopers' Vade Mecum | |
| (2/10) | 65/- | 316 Georgian mahogany spirit case, fitted 6 bottles | 1/2 |
| (45/-) | 35/- | 317 A large and 2 small finely decorated Persian powder flasks | |
| | | 318 Three leather and 2 copper powder flasks | |
| | | 319 Fine old horn powder flask, mounted silver, with coat-of-arms, and inscription Sebastopol, 1855 | 24/5/- |
| | | 320 Four old Japanese swords | 10/- |
| | | 321 Fine old Moorish flintlock pistol and powder flask | 2/- (Walt) |
| | | 322 Pepper box pistol. in mahogany case, with flask, rod, brush, and bullets | 3/10 (Walt) |
| | | 323 Carved ivory short Jap. sword | 22/- |
| | | 324 Brass Moorish lamp, fitted for electric light | 1/2 |
| | 40/- | 325 Brass inlaid enamel casket, with 6 boxes and tray inside | 30/- |
| | | 326 Bronze Greco helmet | 3/10 (Walt) |
| (75/-) | 75/- | 327 Old shako | |
| | | 328 Bronze model of Trajan's column | |
| | | 329 Two wooden banner fans, 2 silk ditto, and 5 others | |
| | | 330 Old lustre bowl (A.F.), cloisonné vase (A.F.), and 4 jugs | |
| | | 331 Fine old Sheffield teapot | 32/6 |
| | | 332 Pair of framed sporting prints—A Sporting Tandem | 2/5/- |
| | | 333 <i>An exceptionally well-made stereoscopic mahogany camera, with original lens by Ross, with dark slides and key, changing box by Ottervill, one of the earliest stereo sets, in first-class condition, in original case (a museum specimen)</i> | 35/- |
| | | 334 A ditto, by Hare, with 3 dark slides, one the best early Victorian makers | 37/6 |
| | | 335 An old Chinese overdoor of 7 masks | 3/10/- |
| | | 336 A ditto | 8/- |
| | | 337 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame | 24/10/- |
| | | 338 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high | 37/6 |
| | | 339 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase | 11/4/- |
| | | 340 Set of 3 brass engraved trays, on wooden stands | 30/- |
| | | 341 Handsome painted coffee service, of 8 pieces, and tray | |
| | | 342 Large Dresden centrepiece, and floral decorated vase | |
| | | 343 A finely made coursing dog tie-pin, and an enamel ditto | |

- 344 A bronze head of Lord Roberts, exceptionally fine
- 345 A period brass tobacco box, 1770, large engraved early steel-bound horn cigar case, 2 Bristol glass cigar holders, pipe bowl of china dog, and 2 others
- 346 Two racehorse inkwells, Patch and Empress, actual hoofs, 2 sporting subjects, metal powder flasks, and a pair of sporting vases
- 347 Bronze figure of a country girl with sickle, a bronze ink-stand, with cupid, tripod, and a bronze eagle, on marble
- 348 Two Bristol glass apples, with metal leaves, and 5 cut-glass scent bottles, a fine amber cut-glass ditto; also glass vase, fine colouring

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, JULY 25th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

- | Lot | |
|-----|---|
| 351 | Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand |
| 352 | A hot-water plate with pewter base, pewter tankard, beer jug with pewter lid, pewter freezer, and a brass candlestick, on marble base |
| 353 | Antique Egyptian bronze figure |
| 354 | Antique Indian ditto |
| 355 | A Sheffield 4-piece tea and coffee set, plated engraved water jug, and plated vase |
| 356 | Chinese gilded porcelain figure of Kwannon |
| 357 | Japanese ivory pagoda |
| 358 | Fine complete antique set of chessmen, in ivory and horn, in mahogany case |
| 359 | Japanese carved ivory figure—Woodman, 10in. high |
| 360 | Pair Sèvres tazzas, ormolu mounted |
| 361 | Silver lustre teapot, sugar basin and Toby jug, and old blue china teapot |
| 362 | Persian helmet and pair mounted silver plaques |
| 363 | Persian coffee pot, chased brass |
| 364 | Persian wine jug, chased brass |
| 365 | Pair of massive inlaid metal and lacquer Japanese stirrups |
| 366 | Large pair of Indian brass engraved vases, 12in. |
| 367 | Ivory tusk, 34in. long |
| 368 | Ditto, smaller |

- 369 Elaborately carved in Siamese characters Seychelle
Island double coconut, a fine specimen, on stand
- 370 Elephant's foot, mounted as plant-holder, and ditto
larger footstool
- 371 Indian brass wine jug, heavily embossed, and engraved
ditto
- 372 Extra large plaited leather whip thong, and a pair of
inlaid leather sandals
- 373 Indian god on brass stand, 9in. high
- 374 Reclining full-length brass figure—Buddha, gem set,
12in.
- 375 Full-length brass figure on stand, and heavy ditto tray
with pierced gallery surround
- 376 A pair of 17th Century tall brass candlesticks
- 377 A 17th Century bronze bowl
- 378 A curious set of antique brass weights, the three outer
cases containing in all twenty separate pieces
- 379 An antique hand-warmer, in pierced circular case, very
curious
- 380 A 3-valve wireless set, with loud speaker
- 381 Four electric light brackets, antique French style

ENGLISH, CONTINENTAL AND ORIENTAL WEAPONS, &c.

- 382 A Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with pierced guard and grooved
blade
- 383 A 17th Century powder flask, with embossed steel mounts
and belt-hook
- 384 A fine highly decorated flintlock gun, the barrel inlaid with
silver
- 385 A similar gun, with elaborate inlaid stock
- 386 A rare old English walking-stick air-gun
- 387 Three curious bronze daggers, 2 having leaf-shaped blades
- 388 A fine main-gauche dagger, the hilt engraved with a warrior
- 389 A 17th Century sword-rapier of bold form
- 390 Two swords of early Crusader type (excavated)
- 391 A fine broadsword with pierced basket hilt and counter
guards
- 392 Five ancient battle-axes
- 393 A 17th Century cross-bow, the stock inlaid with stag-horn

- 394 Three antique daggers, one having bronze hilt
- 395 *A fine 17th Century wheel-lock arquebus, with carved and inlaid stock*
- 396 Four old English sword-sticks, used by revenue officers, and 3 swords
- 397 A mace, and a war-hammer of curious form
- 398 A rare mace with spiral haft, and a war flail
- 399 A broadsword with entwined quillons and embossed pommel
- 400 *A rare hurling mace with flail attachment, a unique specimen*
- 401 Two swords of early type, the grip of one is missing
- 402 Three war-hammers, of unusual form
- 403 A 2-handed sword with wide drooping quillons
- 404 A very fine old English military flintlock blunderbuss, with bell-mouth, brass barrel, the lock inscribed, *circa 1750*
- 405 A large early Persian silver-gilt buckle, embossed and pierced
- 406 A rare combined axe and matchlock pistol
- 407 A fine pair of flintlock blunderbuss pistols, of bold form
- 408 A pair of duelling pistols with hexagonal barrels, in very fine condition
- 409 A 17th Century axe, the haft inlaid with stag-horn
- 410 A closed helmet with fluted skull and curious vizor
- 411 A Godendag, or Swiss 17th Century war club, rare
- 412 Another specimen, with flail attachment, very rare
- 413 Another variety, the head reinforced with spear
- 414 A trident, and a stoutly made bill, on long shafts
- 415 A broadsword with counter curved quillons and double-edge blade
- 416 Two embossed silver-gilt cartouche boxes
- 417 A circular Persian shield decorated with silver and enamel and 2 smaller specimens
- 418 A Persian helmet, damascened with gold, and a pair of arm-guards of high quality
- 419 Two Turkish circular breast-plates, both of the late 15th Century
- 420 A 15th Century battle-axe, and a large club, from the South Seas
- 421 A circular shield of bright steel, engraved with coats-of-arms

- 422 Two powder horns of the 16th and 17th Centuries
- 423 A 17th Century powder flask, with steel mounts
- 424 A 2-handed sword with double-edged blade
- 425 A 17th Century cross-bow, with rigid fork sights and lever action
- 426 Japanese dagger, with finely carved handle and sheath
- 427 *A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt, and 2 copper powder horns*
- 428 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board
- 429 Short sword, wakai zashi, in black lacquer, decorated sheath with dagger, and a dagger in sheath, of ivory and shark-skin
- 430 Sword in shark-skin sheath, with old plum blossom tsuba, and another sword in lacquer sheath, with gold decorated tsuba
- 431 Three shorter curved swords, each in lacquer sheath, with tsuba and fittings
- 432 A 17th Century sword, in adgi sheath with fish-roe handle, and another, fine blade, in fine black lacquer sheath, richly mounted 2
- 433 Sword, in black lacquer sheath, with tsuba and fish-roe handle; long sword, in cherry colour sheath; and a 15th Century sword, in black sheath, with crescent moon tsuba
- 434 Sword, in marabori sheath, with bamboo decorated tsuba; old blade, in black sheath, with iron tsuba; and another old blade, in black decorated sheath, with fish-roe handle
- 435 Japanese short curved blade, in sheath of light wood, with ivory and lacquer inlay and ornament
- 436 Two long Japanese swords, in black sheaths with fish-roe bound handles and iron tsuba; and a shorter sword, fine blade, in mottled sheath, with dagger and tsuba, and fish-roe handle
- 437 Antique suit of Japanese lacquered armour, with massive helmet and vizor complete, the back plate covered with shark-skin, and case
- 438 Indian brass dorge, 3 brass temple ornaments, marble ditto, and brass cover

- 439 Brass crown for Buddha, Indian lacquer condiment box, and antique brass swinging sign
- 440 Sarawak hunting sword with wide blade, wooden scabbard and cane belt and holder
- 441 Antique pair of extra long-bladed Indian swords, with massive guards and spiked ends, one signed blade
- 442 A ditto, with grooved blade signed, and one other with brass hilt
- 443 Two ditto, with unusual curve and cross hilts
- 444 Executioner's short ditto, with wide grooved blade, partly inlaid and rattle end
- 445 An all-steel ditto with grooved blade, smaller ditto, and hunting knife
- 446 A ditto, with inlaid brass handle, 2 battle-axes with serrated edges and double flange ditto
- 447 Italian sword with triangular blade and steel hilt, one other, flintlock pistol and ivory-handled hunting knife, with deeply grooved blade
- 448 Ceremonial hunting spear with finely worked leather bound haft, and one other with extra wide blade, from the Andaman Islands
- 449 Collection of 4 carved wood bows, and quantity of arrows, from the Andaman Islands

COLLECTION OF OLD ENGLISH WATERFORD AND BRISTOL GLASS, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 451 Twelve fluted rummers
- 452 *Six champagne or sweetmeat glasses, with cut and engraved bowls, and knopped stems*
- 453 Five ditto
- 454 Seven antique tumblers
- 455 Four large rummers (1 barrel-shaped and 1 engraved vine leaves)
- 456 Six wine glasses with drawn and pressed bowls
- 457 A tall wine glass, with cut and engraved bowl
- 458 A baluster stemmed candlestick in cairngorm yellow, with folded foot, an oil flask in green glass; another, and an antique basin on shaped foot

- 459 Two Bristol green decanters, with cut pear-shaped stoppers, a blue ditto (no stopper), and an ink bottle
- 460 A ruby cut-glass vase, and a ruby flower vase
- 461 A pale green paper-weight shaped as book, and an antique heavy green ink bottle
- 462 A pair of heavy decanters with stoppers
- 463 A pair of early decanters
- 464 A cut and engraved gin bottle, a water carafe, 3 various decanters, 3 opaque vases, and a flower vase
- 465 Five amber decanters (3 with chain labels, metal lids and stoppers)
- 466 Three jugs (various), and a cut and engraved wine jug
- 467 Two Bristol rolling-pins, inscribed and decorated
- 468 Two ruby glass bells, and a sand picture
- 469 *A glass paper-weight, red anemone growing out, with stem set in circle of shells*

Irish Glass.

- 470 A moulded celery vase
- 471 A cut claret jug with handle, and a ditto cream jug
- 472 Two Waterford decanters and stoppers
- 473 A cut salt with turn-over collar and square foot, a ditto with round foot, and a ditto Waterford with step cutting
- 474 A finely cut Waterford jam jar, a ditto, and a plate
- 475 **A handsome specimen of Waterford glass, consisting of large bowl and cover, with inner bowl, and turn-over collar, the whole deeply cut in pointed facets (height 15in. diameter 10½in.)**
- 476 *A pair of Waterford thistle-shaped finely cut preserve jars, with covers*
- 477 *A pair of very fine Waterford urn-shaped sweetmeat bowls, with covers*

Old English Drinking and Cordial Glasses.

- 478 Three funnel-shaped drawn glasses, with opaque twist in stem and domed feet
- 479 Three ditto, bell shaped
- 480 Two ditto
- 481 Two ditto
- 482 Two bell-shaped glasses, with knopped stems, and opaque twists

- 483 *Two tall ale glasses on stems, with opaque white compound twists*
- 484 A trumpet-shaped ditto, and another
- 485 A pair of bell-shaped glasses, on knopped stems, with air twists, on domed feet
- 486 *A cordial glass, with birds and foliage engraved on bowl, with coloured opaque twist*
- 487 *A cordial glass with compound twist and writhen ornamentation on bowl*
- 488 *A finely engraved cordial glass, with opaque twist in stem, and domed foot*
- 489 *A ditto, on knopped stem with opaque twist, and domed foot*
- 490 Two bell-shaped glasses, with very fine silvery twist in stem
- 491 A pair of funnel-shaped glasses with air-twist in stem, and folded feet
- 492 Two drawn trumpet-shaped glasses, with air-twist in stem
- 493 Two ditto, bell shaped, with silvery twist in stem
- 494 A pair of bell-shaped glasses, with compound opaque twist in stems and three knops and folded feet
- 495 Four glasses (various), with opaque twist in stems
- 496 Three ditto straight glasses, with air-twist in stems
- 497 Three straight glasses, with compound opaque twist in stems
- 498 A large compound opaque twist glass, a small ditto, and a bell-shaped glass with air-twist in stem
- 499 Three drawn ale glasses (1 with folded foot)
- 500 A pair of small ditto (1 with folded foot), and 1 other
- 501 A thistle-shaped tall glass, with a number of tear-drops in stem, and a funnel-shaped ditto with tear-drop
- 502 Two bell-shaped glasses, with folded feet (1 with tear-drop)
- 503 Eight (various)
- 504 A box of lustre drops
- 505 A ditto, with a number of decanter stoppers
- 506 A box of lustre stars

Another Property.

- 507 Fine cut-glass oval centre bowl
- 508 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 509 Heavy cut-glass water jug, and a prismatic cut-glass decanter

- 510 Pair of prismatic drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet
- 511 Pair of finely cut decanters and stoppers
- 512 Four old Fiat wine glasses, with metal twisted stems
- 513 Fine hexagon shape tea caddy, and an old coloured figured mug
- 514 Small 2-handled vase on stand, hand-painted panel, Turkish ornament and lid, blue and white china cushion, 3 pieces glass, small teapot and lid on stand
- 515 China plaque, and 11 china baskets
- 516 Teapot, old gravy tureen and lid, a Wedgwood jug, and 8 other pieces china
- 517 A pair of finely carved shell plaques, signed Gges. Boyer
- 518 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
- 519 Small pair of vases and lids, decorated figures—The Reapers
- 520 An old moulded glass fruit dish and cream jug, a set of 4 ditto shaped table flower holders, and 8 finely cut glasses (various)
- 521 A Bristol glass figure of a bird, a ditto table bell, 2 cut-glass bowls, and an old Bristol bottle
- 522 An old cut Waterford finger bowl, and 6 Waterford glasses (various)
- 523 A pair of old English cut-glass decanters
- 524 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
- 525 Venetian glass vase, set of 4 *famille rose* cups and saucers, Royal Dresden bowl and cover, jug with pewter lid, and 5 other pieces
- 526 An old engraved goblet, with sailing vessel
- 527 A William IV. ditto, dated 1820, engraved with equestrian figure of King's champion

GEORGIAN AND OTHER SILVER, PLATE, &c.

The Property of a Lady.

- 528 A finely chased and engraved Georgian silver snuff box
- 529 An exquisitely chased and engraved silver vinaigrette, 1787
- 530 A ditto (smaller)
- 531 A very old pap boat

- 532 A Georgian fish slice, 3oz. 18dwt.
 533 A pair of oval silver bon bon dishes
 534 One oval and one round perforated bon bon dishes
 535 A small pair of fluted pattern silver pepperettes
 536 A Georgian silver strainer, with whalebone handle, gad-
 room edge
 537 A gilt and silver ladle, engraved with whalebone handle
 538 A ditto, boat shaped
 539 An oval shaped ditto, with coin inset
 540 A plain wine funnel, 1796, 3oz. 5dwt.
 541 Six beaded pattern table spoons, 1778, 13oz. 10dwt.
 542 Six Georgian beaded forks, 12oz. 15dwt.
 543 Six ditto, 11oz.
 544 Eight plain pattern Georgian table spoons, 15oz. 15dwt.
 545 Four Georgian salt spoons, pair of sugar tongs, and a
 butter knife with ivory handle (all at), 3oz.
 546 A pair of Sheffield-plated chamber candlesticks, with
 extinguishers
 547 A pair of pierced pattern silver-plated mustard pots, with
 blue glass liners
 548 Two electro-plated flower stands
 549 A chased rat-tail tea spoon (early Chester mark)

Another Property.

- 549A An antique foreign silver apostle spoon, and a ditto server
 550A A set of gilt and silver-mounted fruit servers, consisting
 of a sugar sifter, spoon, ladle, and 2 nut picks
 551A An antique Georgian silver fish slice, 6oz.
 552A A toasting fork with silver mount
 553A Three antique Georgian silver table spoons, and 9 tea
 and other ditto spoons
 554A A silver toast rack, 9oz. 5dwt.
 555A A silver-mounted cigar case, Georgian silver cheese scoop,
 silver match box, 2 pepperettes, gilt box, shell box,
 miniature frame, cigarette case, ivory case, tobacco box,
 antique tortoise-shell snuff box, ditto inlaid cigar case,
 matchbox, and a large silver-mounted ivory paper-
 knife 15
 556A A morse, another morse set with stones, Oriental plaque,
 ditto box, ditto hair ornament, and 4 ditto sword
 mounts 9

- 550 Handsome castor (Chester mark), 5oz. 8dwt.
 551 Ditto pepperette (no top), and salt spoon, 1oz.
 552 Small George III. salver, 2oz, 9dwt.
 553 Pair of prize tankards
 554 Ditto pair
 555 Cigarette box, lined cedar wood
 556 Queen Anne pattern teapot
 557 Three flower vases
 558 Ash tray, set with George III. penny, 2 perforated trays,
 pepper castor, 3 spoons and odd top, horn knife handle,
 and napkin rings
 560 Oriental hot-water jug, and set of 4 salts

Sheffield Plate.

- 561 Antique Sheffield salver, on 3 feet, gadroon edge, 12in.
 diam.
 562 Exceptionally fine pair of tall coasters, with pierced
 barrels, gadroon edge, 5in. high
 563 A ditto, with vine leaf border, 8in. diam.
 564 Snuffers and tray

Silver Plate, &c.

- 565 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
 566 Bacon dish, with revolving cover and strainer tray
 567 Part set entrée dishes of 5 pieces
 568 Corinthian candlestick
 569 Tantalus, with 3 cut-glass bottles
 570 Handsome biscuit box
 571 Pocket spirit flask, and 3 toast racks
 572 Pair of salts, crumb scoop, soup ladle, table spoon, and
 fish slice and fork
 573 Five table spoons, 12 dessert spoons, and 11 tea spoons
 574 Twelve dinner forks, 9 dessert ditto, 2 sauce ladles, pair
 sugar tongs, butter-knife, and 1 other
 575 Five castors, tazza, 2 napkin rings, 2 pairs sugar tongs,
 and 5 other pieces
 576 Twelve stainless steel dinner knives, and 11 dessert ditto
 577 Antique horn-handled knife and fork, pair grape scissors,
 2 pairs nut crackers, and 6 other pieces
 578 A diamond, pearl and ruby bracelet
 579 A gold and stone guard (50 real stones)

CURIOS, VARIOUS.*The Property of a Gentleman.*

- 581 A pair of antique white lacquer Chinese medical corpse-like figures, probably unique, together with an old book explaining the various anatomical markings on the bodies
- 582 A bronze 17th Century official weight for weighing wool, with C.R. and proof marks round edge (very rare)
- 583 Two Elizabethan loadstone amulets, worn in the 16th Century as charms against rheumatism, etc., found in an old Aylesbury Manor house
- 584 Five grotesque Javan shadow marionette demons
- 585 A fine and rare old Indian stone figure of a holy-man in Yogi attitude, excavated in Northern India many years ago
- 586 A very early wooden microscope, with maker's mark on base
- 587 A large 17th Century green glass prism
- 588 An extremely rare and fine 10th Century ivory olifant or horn (see photo of similar specimen in the British Museum accompanying the lot)
- 589 A Chinese I-hai or memorial tablet to a deceased person, whose kaimyo or posthumous name is inscribed with Tei Tei, "Abode of the Soul" (an object very difficult to procure)
- 590 Another specimen obtained at the same time; these objects were venerated and are interesting examples of ancestor worship
- 591 A very old and unique musical instrument, from East Africa, carved with 3 fetish heads (see description)
- 592 An old and fine Moorish powder flask, inlaid with silver
- 593 A pair of brass terminals affixed to the horns of the sacred buffalo, and meant as protective charms, Ceylon (very rare)
- 594 A pouch, from the Sudan, with a charm let into each cover, and 2 ditto, containing MS. charms, carried by warriors
- 595 Four Sudanese leather Koranic charms (Sennar) against disease, worn on the upper arm
- 596 A rare double ditto worn round neck, dagger, and a very old slave whip

- 597 An Arabian doctor's very fine antique set of scales (2 sizes) and weights, in a wooden case, and perfect
- 598 A fine antique Jain bronze head of Gomateswara, son of the 1st Tirthankara, and a very old ditto votive plaque of a deity
- 599 An antique peclometer, of the cart-wheel type, probably the earliest form extant and very rare
- 600 An early chemist's mahogany weighing and measuring machine, with nest of weights
-
- 601 Antique Indian helmet, with chain, neck guard, and nose piece, very finely chased
- 602 Gold inlaid dagger, with grooved and curved blade, and a ditto with ivory handle
- 603 Dagger with curious snake handle and leather sheath, a ditto with wooden sheath, and 1 other
- 604 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade
- 605 A pair of flintlock pistols, by Wheeler
- 606 Three Papuan nut necklaces, with ivory and mother-of-pearl pendants
- 607 *Papuan bronze casting of several figures for ceremonial celebration of Victory*
- 608 Ditto
- 609 Antique bronze figure of Chinese Emperor, and metal ornament with Capo di Capelo decoration
- 610 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
- 611 Antique metal flail
- 612 Three Indian metal armllets
- 613 Three pieces of old pottery
- 614 Two Norwegian horn spoons, lime bottle, and powder flask
- 615 A pair of copper and brass Thibetan trumpets, and 2 ditto flutes
- 616 A 14th Century hinge strap, from a church, excavated 1927 from Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
- 617 Roman knife, 1500-200 A.D., excavated in Lothbury, E.C., 1927

- 618 Three axes, 15th Century, excavated in Westminster (one is probably a battle-axe)
- 619 Bronze armlet
- 620 Shears (small), 13th Century, excavated in the old Town Ditch, Minories, E.C., 1927
- 621 A horn cup, *circa* 1780 A.D., and leather cup, *circa* 1780 A.D.
- 622 Small Wedgwood vase, and pair of china figures (from a museum)
- 623 Eolith, found at Farnham (the Eolithic age was earlier than the paleolithic age)
- 624 Tudor thimble, excavated in Finsbury, E.C., and 2 draughtsmen, 16th Century, excavated in Worship Street, E.C.
- 625 Bronze figure, date given by head of London Museum as 1780-90
- 626 Roman crucible, probably used for metal work
- 627 Roman small hand glass, and fish-hook
- 628 Special constable's warrant, in frame, dated 10th April, 1848, issued during the Chartist Riots at Brixton, S.W.

WEAPONS, &c.

- 629 A Masai hide shield, and a wicker ditto
- 630 A small wicker shield, and 6 African spears
- 631 An Eastern flintlock gun, 2 sword bayonets, and a dagger in sheath
- 632 Two Persian helmets, chiselled and inlaid with gold
- 633 Two ditto, and a circular shield
- 634 Two Indian tulwars, the hilts inlaid with gold, and a battle-axe
- 635 A circular copper dish, 15in. diam., decorated with silver figures of Indian deities, in high relief
- 636 A flintlock spring-gun, for scaring poachers
- 637 Eight Malay krises and knives
- 638 Eight ditto
- 639 Seven ditto
- 640 An ormolu and glass hanging hall light, 5 ormolu galleries for sideboard, a gilt fruit dish with picture of Shakespeare's birthplace, and 2 other pieces
- 641 A bronze sword with long leaf blade, and a bronze socketed spear head

- 642 A bronze sword, rather shorter, and a socketed spear head
- 643 A Cingalese feather cape, of multi-coloured feathers on a white ground
- 644 A thrusting dagger of rare type, and 2 daggers with silver-mounted scabbards
- 645 A circular hide shield of fine workmanship, decorated with coloured enamels
- 646 A rare hand and a half sword of early type, entirely of steel, with cross hilt and cross repeated at pommel, and quillon ends
- 647 An old English flintlock blunderbuss, in perfect original condition
- 648 Three rapiers, *temp.* William and Mary, *circa* 1700
- 649 A rare combined flail and holy water sprinkler, from Hungary
- 650 A circular shield finely engraved and gilt
- 651 Three early bronze daggers, rare
- 652 *A fine 16th Century 2-handed sword with double ringed guards*
- 653 An Indian battle-axe of fine quality, the haft and head encrusted with silver
- 654 A fine antique Persian breast plate in 4 sections, damascened with gold
- 655 A rare type of flintlock pistol, the stock inlaid with ivory, the barrel engraved and gilt
- 656 A pair of old English pistols with silver butts, hall mark of 1784, and a pair of finely made antique pistols with ebony butts and damascus barrels
- 657 A fine gauntlet sword with engraved hilt, in original scabbard
- 658 A Scottish targe of wood covered with deer-skin and studded with nails
- 659 A 16th Century war cross-bow with lever action, the tiller inlaid with buck-horn
- 660 A fine 17th Century Spanish cup-hilt rapier, with embossed and pierced guard
- 661 Curious old English flintlock alarm gun, in perfect working order, museum specimen
- 662 A large flintlock blunderbuss, with elliptical barrel
- 663 A war sword, and a similar specimen (excavated)

- 664 A fine matchlock gun, mounted with ivory and having dragon-headed muzzle, exceptional specimen
- 665 Four African chieftain's staves, mounted with brass and steel
- 666 Three ditto English rapiers, Queen Anne period
- 667 A curious 18th Century flintlock gun with brass rifled barrel of octagonal section, and having very small bore, together with a flintlock gun, signed by the celebrated Italian maker, Lazarino Comminazzo
- 668 A fine Japanese lance with lacquer scabbard and shaft, together with two old English pikes
- 669 A Spanish main-gauche dagger, with signed Toledo blade
- 670 Two main-gauche daggers, both having drooping quillons
- 671 Four antique daggers, one having hilt of bronze
- 672 An antique bronze model of a seige cannon
- 673 A similar bronze cannon, 17th Century
- 674 A pair of bronze cannon, and a single specimen
- 675 A curious model cannon on carriage
- 676 An interesting collection of twelve partizan, pike and spear-heads, all different specimens of the 17th and 18th Centuries
- 677 A collection of twenty mounted spears, European, native and Asiatic specimens
- 678 A large 16th Century lever war cross-bow, together with five 16th Century war bolts or quarrels
- 679 A collection of 25 sword pommels, 16th and 17th Centuries, two 17th Century iron figures, and an antique chiselled steel horse-bit of fine quality
- 680 A finely embossed bronze circular shield
- 681 Two steel circular shields, and a Scottish targe
- 682 A combined flintlock pistol, and battle-axe, the stock inlaid with stag-horn (rare)
- 683 An antique miniature model of a suit of armour, constructed entirely of brass
- END OF SALE.